## STATE OF MISSOURI

# **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

## MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION



# **MISSOURI STATE OPERATING PERMIT**

In compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, (Chapter 644 R.S. Mo. as amended, hereinafter, the Law), and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Public Law 92-500, 92<sup>nd</sup> Congress) as amended,

Permit No.	MO-0055158
Owner:	City of Puxico
Address:	P.O. Box 441, Puxico, MO 63960
Continuing Authority:	Same as above
Address:	Same as above
Facility Name:	Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility
Facility Address:	0.2 miles SW of 435 South Highway 51, Puxico, MO 63960
Legal Description:	Sec. 35 T27N, R8E, Stoddard County
UTM Coordinates:	X = 752404, Y = 4092640
Receiving Stream:	Tributary to Turkey Creek (C)
First Classified Stream and ID:	100K Extent Remaining Stream (C) (3960)
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.:	(08020203-0103)

is authorized to discharge from the facility described herein, in accordance with the effluent limitations and monitoring requirements as set forth herein:

## **FACILITY DESCRIPTION**

<u>Outfall #001</u> – POTW – SIC #4952 The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified "D" Operator. Baffled, three-cell covered earthen basin with a complete-mix primary, partial mix secondary, and quiescent tertiary / Lemna Polishing Reactor / ultraviolet disinfection / sludge is retained in the earthen basin Design population equivalent is 1750. Design flow is 175,000 gallons per day. Actual flow is 150,000 gallons per day. Design sludge production is 31.5 dry tons/year.

This permit authorizes only wastewater discharges under the Missouri Clean Water Law and the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; it does not apply to other regulated areas. This permit may be appealed in accordance with Section 621.250 RSMo, Section 640.013 RSMo and Section 644.051.6 of the Law.

February 1, 2019	November 1, 2020
Effective Date	Modification Date

Edward B. Galbraith, Director, Division of Environmental Quality

September 30, 2023 Expiration Date

Chris Wieberg, Director, Water Protection Program

OUTFALL <u>#001</u>

# TABLE A-1 FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall(s) with serial number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations shall become effective on <u>November 1, 2020</u> and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

		FINAL EFF	LUENT LIN	<b>IITATIONS</b>	MONITORING RE	QUIREMENTS
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS DAILY MAXIMUM		WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Flow	MGD	*		*	once/weekday**	24 hr. estimate
Biochemical Oxygen Demand <sub>5</sub>	mg/L		25	20	once/month	grab
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		25	20	once/month	grab
E. coli (Note 1)	#/100mL		1,030	206	once/week	grab
Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30) (Oct 1 – Mar 31)	mg/L	4.0 6.7		1.0 2.1	once/month	grab
Oil & Grease	mg/L	15		10	once/month	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMIT NO DISCHARGE OF FLOATING SOLIDS OR					MBER 28, 2020. TH	ERE SHALL BE
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter****	grab
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter****	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMIT	TED <u>QUARTI</u>	ERLY; THE F	IRST REPOR	T IS DUE <u>JAN</u>	NUARY 28, 2021.	
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
pH – Units***	SU	6.5		9.0	once/month	grab
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMIT	TED <u>MONTH</u>	<u>LY;</u> THE FIRS	ST REPORT	is due <u>Dece</u>	MBER 28, 2020.	
EFFLUENT PARAMETE	UNITS	MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE		
Biochemical Oxygen Demand <sub>5</sub> – Percent Ren	%	85	once/month	calculated		
Total Suspended Solids – Percent Removal (	%	85	once/month	calculated		
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMIT	TED <u>MONTH</u>	LY; THE FIRS	ST REPORT	IS DUE <u>DECE</u>	MBER 28, 2020.	

\* Monitoring requirement only.

\*\* Once each weekday means: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.

\*\*\* pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

Note 1 - Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).

Note 2 – Influent sampling is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Percent Removal is calculated by the following formula: [(Average Influent – Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a grab sample.

## **B. STANDARD CONDITIONS**

In addition to specified conditions stated herein, this permit is subject to the attached <u>Parts I, II, & III</u> standard conditions dated <u>August 1, 2014, May 1, 2013, and August 1, 2019</u>, and hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein.

## **C. SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. <u>Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System</u>. Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent monitoring data and any report required by the permit (unless specifically directed otherwise by the permit) shall be submitted by the permittee via an electronic system to ensure timely, complete, accurate, and nationally consistent set of data about the NPDES program.
  - (a) eDMR Registration Requirements. The permittee must register with the Department's eDMR system through the Missouri Gateway for Environmental Management (MoGEM) before the first report is due. Registration and other information regarding MoGEM can be found at <u>https://dnr.mo.gov/mogem</u>. Information about the eDMR system can be found at <u>https://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/edmr.htm</u>. The first user shall register as an Organization Official and the association to the facility must be approved by the Department. Regarding Standard Conditions Part I, Section B, #7, the eDMR system is currently the only Department approved reporting method for this permit unless a waiver is granted by the Department. See paragraph (c) below.
  - (b) Electronic Submissions. To access the eDMR system, use the following link in your web browser: <u>https://apps5.mo.gov/mogems/welcome.action</u>. If you experience difficulties with using the eDMR system you may contact <u>edmr@dnr.mo.gov</u> or call 855-789-3889 or 573-526-2082 for assistance.
  - (c) Waivers from Electronic Reporting. The permittee must electronically submit compliance monitoring data and reports unless a waiver is granted by the Department in compliance with 40 CFR Part 127. Only permittees with an approved waiver request may submit monitoring data and reports on paper to the Department for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver is effective. The permittee may obtain an electronic reporting waiver by first submitting an eDMR Waiver Request Form: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf</u>. The Department will either approve or deny this electronic reporting waiver request within 120 calendar days.
- 2. The full implementation of this operating permit, which includes implementation of any applicable schedules of compliance, shall constitute compliance with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations in accordance with §644.051.16, RSMo, and the Clean Water Act (CWA) section 402(k); however, this permit may be reopened and modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued:
  - (a) To comply with any applicable effluent standard or limitation issued or approved under Sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (D),
    - 304(b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the CWA, if the effluent standard or limitation so issued or approved:
    - (1) contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit; or
    - (2) controls any pollutant not limited in the permit.
  - (b) To incorporate an approved pretreatment program or modification thereto pursuant to 40 CFR 403.8(c) or 40 CFR 403.18(e), respectively.
- 3. All outfalls must be clearly marked in the field.
- 4. Permittee will cease discharge by connection to a facility with an area-wide management plan per 10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B) within 90 days of notice of its availability.
- 5. Report as no-discharge when a discharge does not occur during the report period.
- 6. Changes in existing pollutants or the addition of new pollutants to the treatment facility

The permittee must provide adequate notice to the Director of the following:

- (a) Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
- (b) Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
- (c) For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on;
  - (1) the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
  - (2) any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

## C. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

- 7. Reporting of Non-Detects:
  - (a) An analysis conducted by the permittee or their contracted laboratory shall be conducted in such a way that the precision and accuracy of the analyzed result can be enumerated.
  - (b) The permittee shall not report a sample result as "Non-Detect" without also reporting the detection limit of the test. Reporting as "Non Detect" without also including the detection limit will be considered failure to report, which is a violation of this permit.
  - (c) The permittee shall provide the "Non-Detect" sample result using the less than sign and the minimum detection limit (e.g. <10).
  - (d) Where the permit contains a Minimum Level (ML) and the permittee is granted authority in the permit to report zero in lieu of the < ML for a specified parameter (conventional, priority pollutants, metals, etc.), then zero (0) is to be reported for that parameter.
  - (e) See Standard Conditions Part I, Section A, #4 regarding proper detection limits used for sample analysis.
  - (f) When a parameter is not detected above ML, the permittee must report the data qualifier signifying less than ML for that parameter (e.g.,  $< 50 \mu g/L$ , if the ML for the parameter is  $50 \mu g/L$ ). For reporting an average based on a mix of values detected and not detected, assign a value of "0" for all non-detects for that reporting period and report the average of all the results.
- 8. It is a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law to fail to pay fees associated with this permit (644.055 RSMo).
- 9. The permittee shall comply with any applicable requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, unless the facility has received written notification that the Department has approved a modification to the requirements. The monitoring frequencies contained in this permit shall not be construed by the permittee as a modification of the monitoring frequencies listed in 10 CSR 20-9. To request a modification of the operational control testing requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, the permittee shall submit a permit modification application and fee to the Department requesting a deviation from the operational control monitoring requirements. If the request is approved, the Department will modify the permit.
- 10. The permittee shall develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system. The recommended guidance is the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation, And Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document number EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc">http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc</a>. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm</a>.

The permittee shall also submit a report via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System annually, by January 28<sup>th</sup>, for the previous calendar year. The report shall contain the following information:

- (a) A summary of the efforts to locate and eliminate sources of excessive infiltration and inflow into the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
- (b) A summary of the general maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
- (c) A summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the upcoming calendar year. This list shall include locations (GPS, 911 address, manhole number, etc.) and actions to be taken.
- 11. Bypasses are not authorized at this facility unless they meet the criteria in 40 CFR 122.41(m). If a bypass occurs, the permittee shall report in accordance to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3), and with Standard Condition Part I, Section B, subsection 2. Bypasses are to be reported to the Southeast Regional Office during normal business hours or by using the online Sanitary Sewer Overflow/Facility Bypass Application located at: <a href="https://dnr.mo.gov/mogen/">https://dnr.mo.gov/mogen/</a> or the Environmental Emergency Response spill-line at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. Once an electronic reporting system compliant with 40 CFR Part 127, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, is available all bypasses must be reported electronically via the new system. Blending, which is the practice of combining a partially-treated wastewater process stream with a fully-treated wastewater process stream prior to discharge, is not considered a form of bypass. If the permittee wishes to utilize blending, the permittee shall file an application to modify this permit to facilitate the inclusion of appropriate monitoring conditions.
- 12. The facility must be sufficiently secured to restrict entry by children, livestock and unauthorized persons as well as to protect the facility from vandalism.
- 13. At least one gate must be provided to access the wastewater treatment facility and provide for maintenance and mowing. The gate shall remain closed except when temporarily opened by the permittee to access the facility to perform operational monitoring, sampling, maintenance, or mowing. The gates shall also be temporarily opened for inspections by the Department. The gate shall be closed and locked when the facility is not staffed.

## **<u>C. SPECIAL CONDITIONS</u>** (continued)

- 14. At least one (1) warning sign shall be placed on each side of the facility enclosure in such positions as to be clearly visible from all directions of approach. There shall also be one (1) sign placed for every five hundred feet (500') (150 m) of the perimeter fence. A sign shall also be placed on each gate. Minimum wording shall be SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITY—KEEP OUT. Signs shall be made of durable materials with characters at least two inches (2") high and shall be securely fastened to the fence, equipment or other suitable locations.
- 15. An Operation and Maintenance (O & M) manual shall be maintained by the permittee and made available to the operator. The O & M manual shall include key operating procedures and a brief summary of the operation of the facility.
- 16. An all-weather access road shall be provided to the treatment facility.
- 17. The discharge from the wastewater treatment facility shall be conveyed to the receiving stream via a closed pipe or a paved or riprapped open channel. Sheet or meandering drainage is not acceptable. The outfall sewer shall be protected against the effects of floodwater, ice or other hazards as to reasonably insure its structural stability and freedom from stoppage. The outfall shall be maintained so that a sample of the effluent can be obtained at a point after the final treatment process and before the discharge mixes with the receiving waters.
- 18. Sludge treatment storage and disposal practices shall be conducted in accordance with Standard Conditions Part III. The permittee shall receive approval for any sludge treatment, storage, or disposal practices not identified in the facility description of the operating permit.
- 19. A minimum of two (2) feet of freeboard must be maintained in each lagoon cell. A lagoon level gauge, which clearly marks the minimum freeboard level, shall be provided in each lagoon cell.
- 20. The berms of the lagoons shall be mowed and kept free of any deep-rooted vegetation, animal dens, or other potential sources of damage to the berms.
- 21. The facility shall ensure that adequate provisions are provided to prevent surface water intrusion into the lagoons and to divert stormwater runoff around the lagoons and protect embankments from erosion

## MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES FACT SHEET FOR THE PURPOSE OF UPGRADE/EXPANSION OF MO-0055158 PUXICO WWTF

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act" Section 402 Public Law 92-500 as amended) established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program. This program regulates the discharge of pollutants from point sources into the waters of the United States, and the release of stormwater from certain point sources. All such discharges are unlawful without a permit (Section 301 of the "Clean Water Act"). After a permit is obtained, a discharge not in compliance with all permit terms and conditions is unlawful. Missouri State Operating Permits (MSOPs) are issued by the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) under an approved program, operating in accordance with federal and state laws (Federal "Clean Water Act" and "Missouri Clean Water Law" Section 644 as amended). MSOPs are issued for a period of <u>five</u> (5) years unless otherwise specified.

As per [40 CFR Part 124.8(a)] and [10 CSR 20-6.020(1)(A)2.] a Factsheet shall be prepared to give pertinent information regarding the applicable regulations, rationale for the development of effluent limitations and conditions, and the public participation process for the Missouri State Operating Permit (operating permit) listed below.

A Factsheet is not an enforceable part of an operating permit. This Factsheet is for a Minor.

## Part I – Facility Information

Facility Type: POTW - SIC #4952

<u>Facility Description</u>: Baffled, three-cell covered earthen basin with a complete-mix primary, partial mix secondary, and quiescent tertiary / Lemna Polishing Reactor / ultraviolet disinfection / sludge is retained in the earthen basin. Construction was covered under CP0001970. The Statement of Work complete was received September 4, 2020.

Changes since the 2018 public notice and the 2019 permit renewal issuance, Standard Conditions Part III was updated to the most recent version, the edmr special condition was updated, and the special condition related to non-detects was updated. The WET test was removed in the 2019 permit renewal.

Have any changes occurred at this facility or in the receiving water body that affects effluent limit derivation?  $\square$  - Yes; Facility expanded and upgraded. Therefore Antidegradation proposes non-degrading limits and secondary treatment limits. The Tributary to Turkey Creek is now classified as EPA has approved the Department's new stream classifications.

Application Date:02/15/18Expiration Date:09/30/18

#### **OUTFALL(S) TABLE:**

OUTFALL	DESIGN FLOW (CFS)	TREATMENT LEVEL	EFFLUENT TYPE
#001	0.27	Secondary	Domestic

#### Facility Performance History:

The discharge monitoring data over the last five years indicated that the facility normally operates in compliance with the effluent limitations of the operating permit; but the facility currently only has ammonia monitoring with a schedule for final limitations. The facility had exceedances for BOD in July 2013, October 2015, November 2015, May 2016, August 2017, and September 2017; and *E. Coli* in September 2014, September 2015, October 2015, May 2016, July 2016, and August 2017. The average values over the sampling period from January 2013 to January 2018 were as follows: NH3 – 6.0 mg/L, BOD<sub>5</sub> – 20.7 mg/L, TSS – 16.8 mg/L. Facility was in noncompliance on the January 11, 2017 inspection due to not meeting effluent limitations, and failing to comply with Chapter 8 requirements.

## Part II – Operator Certification Requirements

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility is required to have a certified operator.

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(8) Terms and Conditions of a Permit], the permittee shall operate and maintain facilities to comply with the Missouri Clean Water Law and applicable permit conditions and regulations. Operators or supervisors of operations at regulated wastewater treatment facilities shall be certified in accordance with [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)] and any other applicable state law or regulation. As per [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)(A)], requirements for operation by certified personnel shall apply to all wastewater treatment systems, if applicable, as listed below:

Owned or operated by or for a

✓ - Municipalities
 ✓ - Federal agency
 ✓ - County
 ✓ - Public Sewer District

State agency
 Private Sewer Company regulated by the Public Service Commission
 Public Water Supply Districts

Each of the above entities are only applicable if they have a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or fifty (50) or more service connections.

This facility currently requires an operator with  $\underline{D}$  Certification Level. Please see **Appendix - Classification Worksheet**. Modifications made to the wastewater treatment facility may cause the classification to be modified.

Operator's Name:	David Hawthorne
Certification Number:	1243
Certification Level:	D

The listing of the operator above only signifies that staff drafting this operating permit have reviewed appropriate Department records and determined that the name listed on the operating permit application has the correct and applicable Certification Level.

## Part III- Operational Control Testing Requirements

Missouri Clean Water Commission regulation 10 CSR 20-9.010 requires certain publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission to conduct internal operational control monitoring to further ensure proper operation of the facility and to be a safeguard or early warning for potential plant upsets that could affect effluent quality. This requirement is only applicable if the publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission has a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or twenty five (25) or more service connections.

10 CSR 20-9.010(3) allows the Department to modify the monitoring frequency required in the rule based upon the Department' judgement of monitoring needs for process control at the specified facility

 $\boxtimes$  - As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4))], the facility is required to conduct operational monitoring.

## Part IV – Receiving Stream Information

## **RECEIVING STREAM(S) TABLE: OUTFALL #001**

WATER-BODY NAME	CLASS	WBID	DESIGNATED USES*	12-DIGIT HUC	DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI)
Tributary to Turkey Creek (100K Extent Remaining Stream)	С	3960	General Criteria, AQL, HHP, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC(B)	08020203- 0103	0.0

\* As per 10 CSR 20-7.031 Missouri Water Quality Standards, the Department defines the Clean Water Commission's water quality objectives in terms of "water uses to be maintained and the criteria to protect those uses." The receiving stream and 1<sup>st</sup> classified receiving stream's beneficial water uses to be maintained are in the receiving stream table in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)].

Uses which may be found in the receiving streams table, above:

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)1.:

AQL = Protection of aquatic life (Current narrative use(s) are defined to ensure the protection and propagation of fish shellfish and wildlife, which is further subcategorized as: WWH = Warm Water Habitat; CDF = Cold-water fishery (Current narrative use is cold-water habitat.); CLF = Cool-water fishery (Current narrative use is cold-water habitat.); CLF = Cool-water fishery (Current narrative use is cool-water habitat.); EAH = Ephemeral Aquatic Habitat; MAH = Modified Aquatic Habitat; LAH = Limited Aquatic Habitat. This permit uses AQL effluent limitations in 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A for all habitat designations unless otherwise specified.)

## 10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)2.: Recreation in and on the water

WBC = Whole Body Contact recreation where the entire body is capable of being submerged;

**WBC-A** = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming uses and has public access;

**WBC-B** = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming;

**SCR** = Secondary Contact Recreation (like fishing, wading, and boating).

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)3. to 7.:

**HHP** (formerly HHF) = Human Health Protection as it relates to the consumption of fish;

**IRR** = Irrigation for use on crops utilized for human or livestock consumption;

**LWW** = Livestock and wildlife watering (Current narrative use is defined as LWP = Livestock and Wildlife Protection); **DWS** = Drinking Water Supply;

**IND** = Industrial water supply

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)8-11.: Wetlands (10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A currently does not have corresponding habitat use criteria for these defined uses)

WSA = Storm- and flood-water storage and attenuation; WHP = Habitat for resident and migratory wildlife species; WRC = Recreational, cultural, educational, scientific, and natural aesthetic values and uses; WHC = Hydrologic cycle maintenance.

10 CSR 20-7.031(6): GRW = Groundwater

#### **RECEIVING STREAM(S) LOW-FLOW VALUES:**

$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{C}} = \mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{C}} $	LOW-FLOW VALUES (CFS)					
RECEIVING STREAM (C, E, P, P1)	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10			
Tributary to Turkey Creek	0.0	0.0	0.0			

## MIXING CONSIDERATIONS

Mixing Zone: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(a)]. Zone of Initial Dilution: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(b)].

## **RECEIVING STREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:**

No receiving water monitoring requirements recommended at this time.

#### Receiving Water Body's Water Quality

No stream survey or other pertinent water quality information noted.

## Part V – Rationale and Derivation of Effluent Limitations & Permit Conditions

## **ALTERNATIVE EVALUATIONS FOR NEW FACILITIES:**

As per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)(A)], discharges to losing streams shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharges to a gaining stream and connection to a regional wastewater treatment facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

 $\square$  - The facility does not discharge to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(36)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(N)], or is an existing facility.

## ANTI-BACKSLIDING:

A provision in the Federal Regulations [CWA §303(d)(4); CWA §402(o); 40 CFR Part 122.44(l)] that requires a reissued permit to be as stringent as the previous permit with some exceptions.

 $\square$  - Limitations in this operating permit for the reissuance of this permit conform to the anti-backsliding provisions of Section 402(o) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR Part 122.44.

 $\square$  - The Department determines that technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law were made in issuing the permit under section 402(a)(1)(b).

• <u>General Criteria</u>. The previous permit contained a special condition which described a specific set of prohibitions related to general criteria found in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). In order to comply with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), the permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. While the removal of the previous permit special condition creates the appearance of backsliding, since this permit establishes numeric limitations where reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the general criteria exists the permit maintains sufficient effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in order to protect water quality, this permit is equally protective as compared to the previous permit. Therefore, given this new information, and the fact that the previous permit special condition was not consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), an error occurred in the establishment of the general criteria as a special condition of the previous permit. Please see Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination for more information regarding the reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion related to this facility.

#### **ANTIDEGRADATION:**

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], for domestic wastewater discharge with new, altered, or expanding discharges, the Department is to document by means of Antidegradation Review that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. In accordance with Missouri's water quality regulations for antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], degradation may be justified by documenting the socio-economic importance of a discharge after determining the necessity of the discharge. Facilities must submit the antidegradation review request to the Department prior to establishing, altering, or expanding discharges. See <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm</a>

☑ - This permit contains new and/or expanded discharge; please see APPENDIX FOR ANTIDEGRADATION ANALYSIS.

#### AREA-WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT & CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B)], ... An applicant may utilize a lower preference continuing authority by submitting, as part of the application, a statement waiving preferential status from each existing higher preference authority, providing the waiver does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Federal Clean Water Act or any other regional sewage service and treatment plan approved for higher preference authority by the Department.

#### **BIOSOLIDS & SEWAGE SLUDGE:**

Biosolids are solid materials resulting from domestic wastewater treatment that meet federal and state criteria for beneficial uses (i.e. fertilizer). Sewage sludge is solids, semi-solids, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works; including but not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment process; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screening generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Additional information regarding biosolids and sludge is located at the following web address: <a href="http://extension.missouri.edu/main/DisplayCategory.aspx?C=74">http://extension.missouri.edu/main/DisplayCategory.aspx?C=74</a>, items WQ422 through WQ449.

 $\boxtimes$  - This condition is not applicable to the permittee for this facility.

#### **COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT:**

Enforcement is the action taken by the Water Protection Program (WPP) to bring an entity into compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or any terms and conditions of an operating permit. The primary purpose of the enforcement activity in the WPP is to resolve violations and return the entity to compliance.

 $\boxtimes$  - The facility is not currently under Water Protection Program enforcement action.

## ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (EDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a final rule on October 22, 2015, to modernize Clean Water Act reporting for municipalities, industries, and other facilities by converting to an electronic data reporting system. This final rule requires regulated entities and state and federal regulators to use information technology to electronically report data required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program instead of filing paper reports. To comply with the federal rule, the Department is requiring all permittees to begin submitting discharge monitoring data and reports online. In an effort to aid facilities in the reporting of applicable information electronically, the Department has created several new forms including operational control monitoring forms and an I&I location and reduction form. These forms are optional and found on the Department's website at the following locations:

Operational Monitoring Lagoon: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2801-f.pdf</u> Operational Monitoring Mechanical: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2800-f.pdf</u> I&I Report: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2690-f.pdf</u>

Per 40 CFR 127.15 and 127.24, permitted facilities may request a temporary waiver for up to 5 years or a permanent waiver from electronic reporting from the Department. To obtain an electronic reporting waiver, a permittee must first submit an eDMR Waiver Request Form: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf</u>. Each facility must make a request. If a single entity owns or operates more than one facility, then the entity must submit a separate request for each facility based on its specific circumstances. An approved waiver is non-transferable.

The Department must review and notify the facility within 120 calendar days of receipt if the waiver request has been approved or rejected [40 CFR 124.27(a)]. During the Department review period as well as after a waiver is granted, the facility must continue submitting a hard-copy of any reports required by their permit. The Department will enter data submitted in hard-copy from those facilities allowed to do so and electronically submit the data to the EPA on behalf of the facility.

 $\boxtimes$  - The permittee/facility is currently using the eDMR data reporting system.

#### PRETREATMENT PROGRAM:

The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a Publicly Owned Treatment Works [40 CFR Part 403.3(q)].

Pretreatment programs are required at any POTW (or combination of POTW operated by the same authority) and/or municipality with a total design flow greater than 5.0 MGD and receiving industrial wastes that interfere with or pass through the treatment works or are otherwise subject to the pretreatment standards. Pretreatment programs can also be required at POTWs/municipals with a design flow less than 5.0 MGD if needed to prevent interference with operations or pass through.

☑ - The permittee, at this time, is not required to have a Pretreatment Program or does not have an approved pretreatment program.

#### **REASONABLE POTENTIAL ANALYSIS (RPA):**

Federal regulation [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(i)] requires effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at a level that will cause or have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion above narrative or numeric water quality standard.

In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(iii)] if the permit writer determines that any given pollutant has the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an in-stream excursion above the WQS, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

 $\square$  - A RPA was not conducted for this facility. Ammonia is a constituent of domestic wastewater. A reasonable potential to violate water quality standards is assumed. Absent sufficient data, a default Coefficient of Variation of 0.6 was utilized per the Technical Support Documents for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control. Please see Derivation and Discussion of Limits.

## **REMOVAL EFFICIENCY:**

Removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.

 $\boxtimes$  - Secondary Treatment is 85% removal [40 CFR Part 133.102(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

## SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOWS (SSO) AND INFLOW AND INFILTRATION (I&I):

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) are defined as untreated sewage releases and are considered bypassing under state regulation [10 CSR 20-2.010(11)] and should not be confused with the federal definition of bypass. SSOs result from a variety of causes including blockages, line breaks, and sewer defects that can either allow wastewater to backup within the collection system during dry weather conditions or allow excess stormwater and groundwater to enter and overload the collection system during wet weather conditions. SSOs can also result from lapses in sewer system operation and maintenance, inadequate sewer design and construction, power failures, and vandalism. SSOs include overflows out of manholes, cleanouts, broken pipes, and other into waters of the state and onto city streets, sidewalks, and other terrestrial locations.

Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) is defined as unwanted intrusion of stormwater or groundwater into a collection system. This can occur from points of direct connection such as sump pumps, roof drain downspouts, foundation drains, and storm drain cross-connections or through cracks, holes, joint failures, faulty line connections, damaged manholes, and other openings in the collection system itself. I&I results from a variety of causes including line breaks, improperly sealed connections, cracks caused by soil erosion/settling, penetration of vegetative roots, and other sewer defects. In addition, excess stormwater and groundwater entering the collection system from line breaks and sewer defects have the potential to negatively impact the treatment facility.

Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(13) mandates that the Department issue permits for discharges of water contaminants into the waters of this state, and also for the operation of sewer systems. Such permit conditions shall ensure compliance with all requirements as established by sections 644.006 to 644.141. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains provisions requiring proper operation and maintenance of all facilities and systems of treatment and control. Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(15) instructs the Department to require proper maintenance and operation of treatment facilities and sewer systems and proper disposal of residual waste from all such facilities. To ensure that public health and the environment are protected, any noncompliance which may endanger public health or the environment must be reported to the Department within 24 hours of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains the reporting requirements for the permittee when bypasses and upsets occur. The permit requires that the permittee submit an annual report to the Department for the previous calendar year that contains a summary of efforts taken by the permittee to locate and eliminate sources of excess I & I, a summary of general maintenance and repairs to the collection system, and a summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system.

☑ - At this time, the Department recommends the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document # EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc</u>. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm</u>. The CMOM identifies some of the criteria used to evaluate a collection system's management, operation, and maintenance and was intended for use by the EPA, state, regulated community, and/or third party entities. The CMOM is applicable to small, medium, and large systems; both public and privately owned; and both regional and satellite collection systems. The CMOM does not substitute for the Clean Water Act, the Missouri Clean Water Law, and both federal and state regulations, as it is not a regulation.

## SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (SOC):

Per 644.051.4 RSMo, a permit may be issued with a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) to provide time for a facility to come into compliance with new state or federal effluent regulations, water quality standards, or other requirements. Such a schedule is not allowed if the facility is already in compliance with the new requirement, or if prohibited by other statute or regulation. A SOC includes an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of an operating permit. *See also* Section 502(17) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR §122.2. For new effluent limitations, the permit may include interim monitoring for the specific parameter to demonstrate the facility is not already in compliance with the new requirement. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1) and 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), compliance must occur as soon as possible. If the permit provides a schedule for meeting new water quality based effluent limits, a SOC must include an enforceable, final effluent limitation in the permit even if the SOC extends beyond the life of the permit.

A SOC is not allowed:

- For effluent limitations based on technology-based standards established in accordance with federal requirements, if the deadline for compliance established in federal regulations has passed. 40 CFR § 125.3.
- For a newly constructed facility in most cases. Newly constructed facilities must meet applicable effluent limitations when discharge begins, because the facility has installed the appropriate control technology as specified in a permit or antidegradation review. A SOC is allowed for a new water quality based effluent limit that was not included in a previously public noticed permit or antidegradation review, which may occur if a regulation changes during construction.
- To develop a TMDL, UAA, or other study associated with development of a site specific criterion. A facility is not prohibited from conducting these activities, but a SOC may not be granted for conducting these activities.

In order to provide guidance to Permit Writers in developing SOCs, and attain a greater level of consistency, on April 9, 2015 the Department issued an updated policy on development of SOCs. This policy provides guidance to Permit Writers on the standard time frames for schedules for common activities, and guidance on factors that may modify the length of the schedule such as a Cost Analysis for Compliance.

 $\boxtimes$  - This permit does not contain a SOC.

## SEWER EXTENSION AUTHORITY SUPERVISED PROGRAM:

In accordance with [10 CSR 20-6.010(6)(A)], the Department may grant approval of a permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program. These approved permittees regulate and approve construction of sanitary sewers and pump stations, which are tributary to this wastewater treatment facility. The permittee shall act as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the constructed collection system. See <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm</a>.

 $\boxtimes$  - The permittee does not have a Department approved Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program.

## **STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP):**

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(k) *Best Management Practices (BMPs)* to control or abate the discharge of pollutants when: (1) Authorized under section 304(e) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for the control of toxic pollutants and hazardous substances from ancillary industrial activities: (2) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of stormwater discharges; (3) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or (4) the practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

In accordance with the EPA's *Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators*, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) [published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in February 2009], BMPs are measures or practices used to reduce the amount of pollution entering (regarding this operating permit) waters of the state. BMPs may take the form of a process, activity, or physical structure.

Additionally in accordance with the Stormwater Management, a SWPPP is a series of steps and activities to (1) identify sources of pollution or contamination, and (2) select and carry out actions which prevent or control the pollution of stormwater discharges. The purpose of a SWPPP is to comply with all applicable stormwater regulations by creating an adaptive management plan to control and mitigate stream pollution from stormwater runoff. Developing a SWPPP provides opportunities to employ appropriate BMPs to minimize the risk of pollutants being discharged during storm events. The following paragraph outlines the general steps the permittee should take to determine which BMPs will work to achieve the benchmark values or limits in the permit. This section is not intended to be all encompassing or restrict the use of any physical BMP or operational and maintenance procedure assisting in pollution control. Additional steps or revisions to the SWPPP may be required to meet the requirements of the permit.

Areas which should be included in the SWPPP are identified in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). Once the potential sources of stormwater pollution have been identified, a plan should be formulated to best control the amount of pollutant being released and discharged by each activity or source. This should include, but is not limited to, minimizing exposure to stormwater, good housekeeping measures, proper facility and equipment maintenance, spill prevention and response, vehicle traffic control, and proper materials handling. Once a plan has been developed the facility will employ the control measures determined to be adequate to achieve the benchmark values discussed above. The facility will conduct monitoring and inspections of the BMPs to ensure they are working properly and re-evaluate any BMP not achieving compliance with permitting requirements. For example, if sample results from an outfall show values of TSS above the benchmark value, the BMP being employed is deficient in controlling stormwater pollution. Corrective action should be taken to repair, improve, or replace the failing BMP. This internal evaluation is required at least once per month but should be continued more frequently if BMPs continue to fail. If failures do occur, continue this trial and error process until appropriate BMPs have been established.

 $\boxtimes$  - At this time, the permittee is not required to develop and implement a SWPPP.

## VARIANCE:

As per the Missouri Clean Water Law § 644.061.4, variances shall be granted for such period of time and under such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the commission in its order. The variance may be extended by affirmative action of the commission. In no event shall the variance be granted for a period of time greater than is reasonably necessary for complying with the Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141 or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141.

 $\boxtimes$  - This operating permit is not drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

## WASTELOAD ALLOCATIONS (WLA) FOR LIMITS:

As per [10 CSR 20-2.010(78)], the amount of pollutant each discharger is allowed by the Department to release into a given stream after the Department has determined total amount of pollutant that may be discharged into that stream without endangering its water quality.

 $\boxtimes$  - Wasteload allocations were calculated where applicable using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$Ce = \frac{(Qe + Qs)C - (Qs \times Cs)}{(Qe)}$$
 (EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Where} & C = \mbox{downstream concentration} & Ce = \mbox{effluent concentration} \\ & Cs = \mbox{upstream concentration} & Qe = \mbox{effluent flow} \\ & Qs = \mbox{upstream flow} \\ \end{array}$ 

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID). Water quality based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA's "Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control" (EPA/505/2-90-001).

#### Number of Samples "n":

Additionally, in accordance with the TSD for water quality-based permitting, effluent quality is determined by the underlying distribution of daily values, which is determined by the Long Term Average (LTA) associated with a particular Wasteload Allocation (WLA) and by the Coefficient of Variation (CV) of the effluent concentrations. Increasing or decreasing the monitoring frequency does not affect this underlying distribution or treatment performance, which should be, at a minimum, be targeted to comply with the values dictated by the WLA. Therefore, it is recommended that the actual planned frequency of monitoring normally be used to determine the value of "n" for calculating the AML. However, in situations where monitoring frequency is once per month or less, a higher value for "n" must be assumed for AML derivation purposes. Thus, the statistical procedure being employed using an assumed number of samples is "n = 4" at a minimum. For Total Ammonia as Nitrogen, "n = 30" is used.

## WLA MODELING:

There are two general types of effluent limitations, technology-based effluent limits (TBELs) and water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs). If TBELs do not provide adequate protection for the receiving waters, then WQBEL must be used.

⊠ - A WLA study was either not submitted or determined not applicable by Department staff.

#### WATER QUALITY STANDARDS:

Per [10 CSR 20-7.031(4)], General Criteria shall be applicable to all waters of the state at all times including mixing zones. Additionally, [40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)] directs the Department to establish in each NPDES permit to include conditions to achieve water quality established under Section 303 of the Clean Water Act, including State narrative criteria for water quality.

#### 40 CFR 122.41(M) - BYPASSES:

The federal Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 402 prohibits wastewater dischargers from "bypassing" untreated or partially treated sewage (wastewater) beyond the headworks. A bypass is defined as an intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, [40 CFR 122.41(m)(1)(i)]. Additionally, Missouri regulation 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(G) states a bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending, to waters of the state. Only under exceptional and specified limitations do the federal regulations allow for a facility to bypass some or all of the flow from its treatment process. Bypasses are prohibited by the CWA unless a permittee can meet all of the criteria listed in 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A), (B), & (C). Any bypasses from this facility are subject to the reporting required in 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6) and per Missouri's Standard Conditions I, Section B, part 2.b. Additionally, Anticipated Bypasses include bypasses from peak flow basins or similar devices designed for peak wet weather flows.

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility does not anticipate bypassing.

## 303(d) LIST & TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL):

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires that each state identify waters that are not meeting water quality standards and for which adequate water pollution controls have not been required. Water quality standards protect such beneficial uses of water as whole body contact (such as swimming), maintaining fish and other aquatic life, and providing drinking water for people, livestock and wildlife. The 303(d) list helps state and federal agencies keep track of waters that are impaired but not addressed by normal water pollution control programs.

A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a body of water can absorb before its water quality is affected. If a water body is determined to be impaired as listed on the 303(d) list, then a watershed management plan will be developed that shall include the TMDL calculation

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility does not discharge to a 303(d) listed stream.

## Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination

## APPLICABLE DESIGNATIONS OF WATERS OF THE STATE:

As per Missouri's Effluent Regulations [10 CSR 20-7.015], the waters of the state are divided into the below listed seven (7) categories. Each category lists effluent limitations for specific parameters, which are presented in each outfall's Effluent Limitation Table and further discussed in the Derivation & Discussion of Limits section.

- Missouri or Mississippi River [10 CSR 20-7.015(2)]
- Lakes or Reservoirs [10 CSR 20-7.015(3)]
- Losing Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)]

Metropolitan No-Discharge Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(5)]

## Special Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(6)] Subsurface Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(7)] All Other Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(8)]

## OUTFALL #001 - MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

Effluent limitations derived and established in the below Effluent Limitations Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including effluent limitations, of this operating permit.

## **EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS TABLE:**

Flow         MGD         1         *         *         *         */*           BODs         mg/L         4         25         20         65/40         1           TSS         mg/L         4         25         20         110/70         1           Escherichia coli**         #/100mL         1, 3         1030         206         1030/ 206         206           Ammonia as N (Apr 1 –Sep 30)         mg/L         4         4.0         1.0         5.4/1.3         1           Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31)         mg/L         4         6.7         2.1         9.0/2.8         1           Oil & Grease         mg/L         1, 3         15         10         15/10         1           Total Nitrogen         mg/L         1         *         *         ****         1           PARAMETER         Unit         Basis for Limits         Minimum         Maximum         Previous Permit         9           PH         SU         1         6.5         9.0         >6.5         1           PARAMETER         Unit         Basis for Limits         Daily         Monthly         Previous Pervious         9	t Ui	U	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
TSS         mg/L         4         25         20         110/70         11/70         11/70         110	M	М	1	*		*	*/*	1/week- day	monthly	Е
Escherichia coli**         #/100mL         1, 3         1030         206         1030/ 206           Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30)         mg/L         4         4.0         1.0         5.4/1.3         1030         206	mş	m	4		25	20	65/40	1/month	monthly	G
Escherichia coli**         #/100mL         1, 3         1030         206 $206$ Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30)         mg/L         4         4.0         1.0         5.4/1.3         1           Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31)         mg/L         4         6.7         2.1         9.0/2.8         1           Oil & Grease         mg/L         1, 3         15         10         15/10         1           Total Nitrogen         mg/L         1         *         *         ****         1           Total Phosphorus         mg/L         1         *         *         ****         1           PARAMETER         Unit         Basis for Limits         Minimum         Maximum         Previous Permit Limit         F           PARAMETER         Unit         Basis for         Minimum         Monthly Avg Min         Previous Permit         F	mş	m	4		25	20	110/70	1/month	monthly	G
Ammonia as N (Oct 1 - Mar 31)mg/L46.72.19.0/2.8Oil & Greasemg/L1, 3151015/10Total Nitrogenmg/L1******Total Phosphorusmg/L1******PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsMinimumMaximumPrevious Permit LimitPHSU16.59.0>6.5PARAMETERUnitBasis for MinimumDaily MinimumMonthly Avg MinPrevious Permit Permit E	<i>i</i> ** #/10	#/10	L 1, 3		1030	206		1/week	monthly	G
Oil & Greasemg/L1, 3151015/10Total Nitrogenmg/L1******1Total Phosphorusmg/L1******1PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsMinimumMaximumPrevious Permit Limit8PHSU16.59.0>6.55PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsDaily MinimumMonthly Avg MinPrevious Permit Fermit	-Sep 30) mg	m	4	4.0		1.0	5.4/1.3	1/month	monthly	G
Total Nitrogenmg/L1******1Total Phosphorusmg/L1******1PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsMinimumMaximumPrevious Permit Limit9.0PHSU16.59.0>6.55PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsDaily 	– Mar 31) mg	) m	4	6.7		2.1	9.0/2.8	1/month	monthly	G
Total NulogenIng/L11Img/L1Total Phosphorusmg/L1******1PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsMinimumMaximumPrevious Permit Limit8PHSU16.59.0>6.55PARAMETERUnitBasis for MinimumDaily MinimumMonthly Avg MinPrevious Permit Permit6	: mş	m	1, 3	15		10	15/10	1/month	monthly	G
PARAMETERUnitBasis for LimitsMinimumMaximumPrevious Permit LimitPHSU16.59.0>6.51PARAMETERUnitfor for MinimumDaily MinimumMonthly Avg MinPrevious Permit Permit F	n mş	m	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
PARAMETERUnitfor LimitsMinimumMaximumPermit LimitSecondpHSU16.59.0>6.55PARAMETERUnitBasis forDaily MinimumMonthly Avg MinPrevious Permit6	us mg	m	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
PARAMETER Unit for Minimum Avg Min Permit E	U	U	for	Minimum		Maximum	Permit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type
PARAMETER Unit for Daily Monthly Permit E	S	S	1	6.5		9.0	>6.5	1/month	monthly	G
	U	U	for	2		2	Permit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type
BODs Percent Removal         %         1         85         85         1	noval 9	(	1			85	85	1/month	monthly	М
TSS Percent Removal         %         1         85         85         1	ioval 9	(	1			85	85	1/month	monthly	М

\* - Monitoring requirement only.

\*\* - #/100mL; the Monthly Average for *E. coli* is a geometric mean.

\*\*\* - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

## **Basis for Limitations Codes:**

- 1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
- 2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
- Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
   Antidegradation Review
- Antidegradation Policy
   Water Quality Model
- Water Quality Model
   Best Professional Judgment
- 8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
- 9. WET Test Policy
- 10. Multiple Discharger Variance

E= 24-hr. estimate

M = Measured/calculatedG = Grab

## OUTFALL #001 - DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF LIMITS:

See APPENDIX – ANTIDEGRADATION REVIEW for Derivation and Discussion of Limits.

- <u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for BOD<sub>5</sub>.
- <u>Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for TSS.

## Sampling Frequency Justification:

Sampling and Reporting Frequency was retained from previous permit. Weekly sampling is required for *E. coli*, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)6.A.

## **Sampling Type Justification:**

As per 10 CSR 20-7.015, BOD<sub>5</sub>, TSS and WET test samples collected for lagoons may be grab samples. Grab samples must be collected for pH, Ammonia as N, *E. coli*, TRC, Oil & Grease, Dissolved Oxygen and Total Phosphorus. This is due to the holding time restriction for *E. coli*, the volatility of Ammonia and TRC, and the fact that pH and DO cannot be preserved and must be sampled in the field. As Ammonia, Oil & Grease, and Total Phosphorus samples must be immediately preserved, these samples are to be collected as a grab. For further information on sampling and testing methods please review 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D) 2.

## **OUTFALL #001 – GENERAL CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS:**

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), effluent limitations shall be placed into the permit for those pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The rule further states that pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion within an applicable State water quality standard, the permit shall contain a numeric effluent limitation to protect that narrative criterion. In order to comply with this regulation, the permit writer will complete reasonable potential determinations on whether the discharge will violate any of the general criteria listed in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). These specific requirements are listed below followed by derivation and discussion (the lettering matches that of the rule itself, under 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)). It should also be noted that Section 644.076.1, RSMo as well as Section D – Administrative Requirements of Standard Conditions Part I of this permit states that it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri that is in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission.

- (A) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause the formation of putrescent, unsightly or harmful bottom deposits or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. Based upon review of the report from the January 11, 2017 Compliance Inspection, no evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, this facility previously utilized equivalent to secondary treatment technology and is currently in compliance with the equivalent to secondary treatment technology based effluent limits established in the previous permit and there has been no indication to the Department that the stream has had issues maintaining beneficial uses as a result of this discharge. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, these final effluent limitations appear to have protected against the excursion of this criterion. In addition, this facility is upgrading to secondary effluent limitations and reducing the ammonia effluent limitations.
- (B) Waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in sufficient amounts to be unsightly or prevent full maintenance of <u>beneficial uses</u>. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (C) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause unsightly color or turbidity, offensive odor or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (D) Waters shall be free from substances or conditions in sufficient amounts to result in toxicity to human, animal or aquatic life. This permit contains final effluent limitations which are protective of both acute and chronic toxicity for various pollutants that are either expected to be discharged by domestic wastewater facilities or that were disclosed by this facility on the application for permit coverage. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion.

- (E) <u>There shall be no significant human health hazard from incidental contact with the water</u>. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (F) There shall be no acute toxicity to livestock or wildlife watering. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (G) <u>Waters shall be free from physical, chemical or hydrologic changes that would impair the natural biological community</u>. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (H) Waters shall be free from used tires, car bodies, appliances, demolition debris, used vehicles or equipment and solid waste as defined in Missouri's Solid Waste Law, section 260.200, RSMo, except as the use of such materials is specifically permitted pursuant to section 260.200-260.247. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. No evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, any solid wastes received or produced at this facility are wholly contained in appropriate storage facilities, are not discharged, and are disposed of offsite. This discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Therefore, this discharge does not have reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.

## Part VII - Cost Analysis for Compliance

Pursuant to Section 644.145, RSMo, when issuing permits under this chapter that incorporate a new requirement for discharges from publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer systems or publicly owned treatment works, or when enforcing provisions of this chapter or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., pertaining to any portion of a publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer system or [publicly owned] treatment works, the Department of Natural Resources shall make a "finding of affordability" on the costs to be incurred and the impact of any rate changes on ratepayers upon which to base such permits and decisions, to the extent allowable under this chapter and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. This process is completed through a cost analysis for compliance. Permits that do not include new requirements may be deemed affordable.

 $\square$  - The Department is required to determine "findings of affordability" because the permit applies to a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for a publically-owned treatment works.

**Cost Analysis for Compliance -** The Department has made a reasonable search for empirical data indicating the permit is affordable. The search consisted of a review of Department records that might contain economic data on the community, a review of information provided by the applicant as part of the application, and public comments received in response to public notices of this draft permit. If the empirical cost data was used by the permit writer, this data may consist of median household income, any other ongoing projects that the Department has knowledge, and other demographic financial information that the community provided as contemplated by Section 644. 145.3. See **Appendix – Cost Analysis for Compliance** 

## Part VIII – Administrative Requirements

On the basis of preliminary staff review and the application of applicable standards and regulations, the Department, as administrative agent for the Missouri Clean Water Commission, proposes to issue a permit(s) subject to certain effluent limitations, schedules, and special conditions contained herein and within the operating permit. The proposed determinations are tentative pending public comment.

## PERMIT SYNCHRONIZATION:

The Department of Natural Resources is currently undergoing a synchronization process for operating permits. Permits are normally issued on a five-year term, but to achieve synchronization many permits will need to be issued for less than the full five years allowed by regulation. The intent is that all permits within a watershed will move through the Watershed Based Management (WBM) cycle together will all expire in the same fiscal year. This will allow further streamlining by placing multiple permits within a smaller geographic area on public notice simultaneously, thereby reducing repeated administrative efforts. This will also allow the Department to explore a watershed based permitting effort at some point in the future. Renewal applications must continue to be submitted within 180 days of expiration, however, in instances where effluent data from the previous renewal is less than 4 years old, that data may be re-submitted to meet the requirements of the renewal application. If the permit provides a schedule of compliance for meeting new water quality based effluent limits beyond the expiration date of the permit, the time remaining in the schedule of compliance will be allotted in the renewed permit. With permit synchronization, this permit will expire in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of calendar year 2023.

## **PUBLIC NOTICE:**

The Department shall give public notice that a draft permit has been prepared and its issuance is pending. Additionally, public notice will be issued if a public hearing is to be held because of a significant degree of interest in and water quality concerns related to a draft permit. No public notice is required when a request for a permit modification or termination is denied; however, the requester and permittee must be notified of the denial in writing. The Department must issue public notice of a pending operating permit or of a new or reissued statewide general permit. The public comment period is the length of time not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice which interested persons may submit written comments about the proposed permit. For persons wanting to submit comments regarding this proposed operating permit, then please refer to the Public Notice page located at the front of this draft operating permit. The Public Notice page gives direction on how and where to submit appropriate comments.

☑ - The Public Notice period for this operating permit was from July 27, 2018 to August 27, 2018. No comments received.

DATE OF FACT SHEET: JUNE 29, 2018, SEPTEMBER 29, 2020

COMPLETED BY: KEITH FORCK, PE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM ENGINEERING SECTION keith.forck@dnr.mo.gov

Updated by: Leasue Meyers, EI MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM ENGINEERING SECTION LEASUE.MEYERS@DNR.MO.GOV

## **Appendices**

#### **APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET:**

Ітем	POINTS POSSIBLE	POINTS ASSIGNED
Maximum Population Equivalent (P.E.) served (Max 10 pts.)	1 pt./10,000 PE or major fraction thereof.	
Maximum: 10 pt Design Flow (avg. day) or peak month; use greater (Max 10 pts.)	1 pt. / MGD or major fraction thereof.	
EFFLUENT DISCHARGE RECEIVING	WATER SENSITIVITY:	
Missouri or Mississippi River	0	
All other stream discharges except to losing streams and stream reaches supporting whole body contact	1	
Discharge to lake or reservoir outside of designated whole body contact recreational area	2	
Discharge to losing stream, or stream, lake or reservoir area supporting whole body contact recreation	3	3
PRELIMINARY TREATMENT	Γ - Headworks	
Screening and/or comminution	3	
Grit removal	3	
Plant pumping of main flow (lift station at the headworks)	3	
PRIMARY TREATM	ENT	
Primary clarifiers	5	
Combined sedimentation/digestion	5	
Chemical addition (except chlorine, enzymes)	4	
REQUIRED LABORATORY CONTROL - performed	by plant personnel (highest level only)	
Push – button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, Settleable solids	3	3
Additional procedures such as DO, COD, BOD, titrations, solids, volatile content	5	
More advanced determinations such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	7	
Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph	10	
ALTERNATIVE FATE OF F	EFFLUENT	
Direct reuse or recycle of effluent	6	
Land Disposal – low rate	3	
High rate	5	
Overland flow	4	
Total from page <b>ONE</b> (1)		6

## **APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (CONTINUED):**

Ітем	POINTS POSSIBLE	POINTS ASSIGNED
VARIATION IN RAW WASTE (highest level only) (DMR	exceedances and Design Flow excee	dances)
Variation do not exceed those normally or typically expected	0	
Recurring deviations or excessive variations of 100 to 200 % in strength and/or flow	2	
Recurring deviations or excessive variations of more than 200 % in strength and/or flow	4	4
Raw wastes subject to toxic waste discharge	6	
SECONDARY TREAT	MENT	
Trickling filter and other fixed film media with secondary clarifiers	10	
Activated sludge with secondary clarifiers (including extended aeration and oxidation ditches)	15	
Stabilization ponds without aeration	5	
Aerated lagoon	8	8
Advanced Waste Treatment Polishing Pond	2	2
Chemical/physical – without secondary	15	
Chemical/physical – following secondary	10	
Biological or chemical/biological	12	
Carbon regeneration	4	
DISINFECTION		
Chlorination or comparable	5	
Dechlorination	2	
On-site generation of disinfectant (except UV light)	5	
UV light	4	4
SOLIDS HANDLING - S	LUDGE	
Solids Handling Thickening	5	
Anaerobic digestion	10	
Aerobic digestion	6	
Evaporative sludge drying	2	
Mechanical dewatering	8	
Solids reduction (incineration, wet oxidation)	12	
Land application	6	
Total from page <b>TWO (2)</b>		18
Total from page ONE (1)		6
Grand Total		24

A: 71 points and greater
B: 51 points – 70 points
C: 26 points – 50 points
D: 0 points – 25 points

#### **APPENDIX – ANTIDEGRADATION ANALYSIS:**



JUN 2 0 2018

The Honorable Rick McLean Mayor of the City of Puxico P.O. Box 441 Puxico, MO 63960

RE: Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Preliminary Determination for Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility, MO-0055158, Stoddard County

Dear Mayor McLean:

Enclosed please find the finalized Water Quality and Antidegradation Review (WQAR) for the Parico Wastewater Treatment Facility Engineering Report dated September 8, 2016. The WQAR contains pertinent antidegradation review information based on the use of effluent limitations, and monitoring requirements for the facility discharge. It was developed in accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the Clean Water Commission approved Missouri Antidegradation Implementation Procedure (AIP) dated July 13, 2016, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidance, the applicant-supplied antidegradation review documentation, and the State of Missouri's effluent regulations (10 CSR 20-7.015). Please refer to the General Assumptions of the Water Quality and Antidegradation Review section of the enclosed WQAR. The WQAR is preliminary and subject to change as new information becomes available during future permit application processing.

Based on the Missouri Department of Natural Resources' initial review, preliminary determination is that the applicant-supplied antidegradation review documentation satisfies the requirements of the AIP. This WQAR/preliminary determination may be appealed within 30 days of this letter in accordance with the AIP Section II.F.4.

The WQAR would also allow you to pursue construction of one of the other approved reasonable alternatives without the need to modify this Antidegradation review.

You may proceed with submittal of an application for an operating permit and antidegradation review public notice, or a facility plan. These submittals must reflect the design flow, facility description, and general treatment components of this WQAR or this preliminary determination may have to be revisited. To reduce cost and time spent scanning permit applications, plans, and specification, the Water Protection Program's Engineering Section has begun asking for electronic copies of submitted documents in addition to paper copies. While it is not currently a requirement, submittal of electronic documents on a compact disc or other removable electronic media is being proposed in the new rulemaking for 10 CSR 20-6.010.

Following the Department's public notice of a draft Missouri State Operating Permit including the antidegradation review findings and preliminary determination, the Department will review any public notice comments received. If significant comments are made, the project may require another public notice and potentially another antidegradation review. If no comments are received or comments are resolved without another public notice, these findings and determinations will be considered final.

> City of Puxico Page Two

Following issuance of the construction permit and completion of the actual facility construction, the Department will proceed with the issuance of the operating permit.

If you should have questions regarding the enclosed WQAR, please contact Mr. Keith Forck by telephone at 573-526-4232 by e-mail at keith forck@dnr.mo.gov, or by mail at the Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program, P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0176.

Sincerely,

WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

Refart Metakis, P.E., Chief

Engineering Section

RM:kfn

Enclosure

Mr. Gregory Bell, P.E., Smith and Co. Engineers 92

# Water Quality and Antidegradation Review

For the Protection of Water Quality and Determination of Effluent Limits for Discharge to **Tributary to Turkey Creek** 

by Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility



June 2018

## Table of Contents

1.	Facility Information	20				
2.	Water Quality Information	20				
2.1.	Water Quality History:	20				
3.	Receiving Waterbody Information	20				
4.	General Comments	21				
5.	Antidegradation Review Information	21				
5.1.	Tier Determination	21				
	Table 1. Pollutants of Concern and Tier Determination	21				
5.2.	Existing Water Quality	22				
5.3.	No Discharge Evaluation	22				
5.4.	Losing Stream Alterative Discharge Location	22				
5.5.	Demonstration of Insignificance	22				
	Table 2. Net Change in Loadings Based upon Current and Proposed Permit Limits	23				
5.6.	Demonstration of Necessity and Social and Economic Importance	23				
6.	General Assumptions of the Water Quality and Antidegradation Review	23				
7.	Mixing Considerations	24				
8.	Permit Limits and Monitoring Information	24				
	_Table 3. Effluent Limits for Outfall #001	25				
9.	Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements	25				
10.	Derivation and Discussion of Limits					
10.1.	. Outfall #001 – Main Facility Outfall	26				
10.2.	. Limit Derivation	26				
11.	Antidegradation Review Preliminary Determination	28				
Appe	Appendix A: Map of Discharge Location Outfall #001					
Appe	Appendix B: Heritage Review Summary					
Appe	endix C: Antidegradation Review Summary Attachments	32				

# **1. Facility Information**

FACILITY NAME: Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF)

NPDES #: MO-0055158

## FACILITY TYPE/DESCRIPTION:

FACILITY TYPE: POTW-SIC #4952

FACILITY DESCRIPTION: The current facility is a 131,000 gpd (0.131 MGD) three-cell aerated lagoon. Actual flow is 0.15 MGD. The facility will be upgraded and expanded with a 0.175 MGD lagoon modification either using the first cell as a reactor with complete mix, partial mix, and quiescent zones or a partial mix cell, a settling cell, and a polishing reactor. Each modification option includes UV disinfection.

COUNTY:	Stoddard	UTM COORDINATES:	X = 752378 / Y = 4092539
12- DIGIT HUC:	08020203-0103	LEGAL DESCRIPTION:	SW1/4, NW1/4, Sec. 35, T27 N, R8E
EDU*:	MS Alluvial Basin/St.Francis/Little	ECOREGION:	Big River Floodplain
*	TT 1.	=	

\* - Ecological Drainage Unit

# 2. Water Quality Information

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)] and federal antidegradation policy at Title 40 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Section 131.12 (a), the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) developed a statewide antidegradation policy and corresponding procedures to implement the policy. A proposed discharge to a water body will be required to undergo a level of Antidegradation Review which documents that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. Effective August 30, 2008, and revised July 13, 2016, a facility is required to use *Missouri's Antidegradation Implementation Procedure (AIP)* for new and expanded wastewater discharges.

2.1. Water Quality History:

The discharge monitoring data over the last five years indicated that the facility normally operates in compliance with the effluent limitations of the operating permit; but the facility currently only has ammonia monitoring with a schedule for final limitations. The facility had exceedances for BOD in July 2013, October 2015, November 2015, May 2016, August 2017, and September 2017; and E. Coli in September 2014, September 2015, October 2015, May 2016, July 2016, and August 2017. The average values over the sampling period from January 2013 to January 2018 were as follows: NH3 – 6.0 mg/L, BOD<sub>5</sub> – 20.7 mg/L, TSS – 16.8 mg/L. Facility was in noncompliance on the January 11, 2017 inspection due to not meeting effluent limitations, and failing to comply with Chapter 8 requirements.

OUTFALL	DESIGN FLOW (CFS)	TREATMENT LEVEL	RECEIVING WATERBODY	DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI)
001	0.27	Secondary	Tributary to Turkey Creek	0.0

# 3. Receiving Waterbody Information

W	WATERBODY NAME		WBID	Low-Fi	LOW-FLOW VALUE		DESIGNATED USES**	
** 2	ATERBODT MAME	CLASS	WDID	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10	DESIGNATED USES	
Tribut	ary to Turkey Creek	С	3960	_	_	_	General Criteria, AQL, HHP, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC(B)	

\*\* Irrigation (IRR), Livestock & Wildlife Protection (LWP), Protection of Warm Water Aquatic Life (AQL), Human Health Protection (HHP), Cool Water Fishery (CLF), Cold Water Fishery (CDF), Whole Body Contact Recreation – Category A (WBC-A), Whole Body Contact Recreation – Category B (WBC-B), Secondary Contact Recreation (SCR), Drinking Water Supply (DWS), Industrial (IND), Groundwater (GRW).

RECEIVING WATER BODY SEGMENT #1:	Tributary to Turkey Creek
Upper end segment* UTM coordinates:	X = 752316 / Y = 4092601 (Outfall)
Lower end segment* UTM coordinates:	X = 752082 / Y = 4092609 (Meets Turkey Creek)

\* Segment is the portion of the stream where discharge occurs. Segment is used to track changes in assimilative capacity and is bound at a minimum by existing sources and confluences with other significant water bodies.

# 4. General Comments

Smith and Co. Engineers, prepared, on behalf of City of Puxico, the *Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility Engineering Report* dated September 8, 2016.

Applicant elected to determine that discharge of all pollutants of concern (POC) is non-degrading or insignificant to the receiving stream. This analysis was conducted to fulfill the requirements of the AIP. Information that was provided by the applicant in the submitted report and summary forms in Appendix C was used to develop this review document.

A Geohydrological Evaluation was not submitted for this facility upgrade. The stream is gaining for discharge purposes (Appendix A: Map).

A Missouri Department of Conservation Natural Heritage Review Report was obtained by the applicant. The applicant provided a summary of the MDC found records of wildlife preserves, critical habitats, or state or federal endangered-list species records within one mile of the site(Appendix B: Heritage Review Summary).

# 5. Antidegradation Review Information

The following is a review of the Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility Engineering Report dated September 8, 2016.

## 5.1. TIER DETERMINATION

Below is a list of pollutants of concern reasonably expected to be in the discharge (see Appendix C). Pollutants of concern are defined as those pollutants "proposed for discharge that affects beneficial use(s) in waters of the state. POCs include pollutants that create conditions unfavorable to beneficial uses in the water body receiving the discharge or proposed to receive the discharge." (AIP, Page 7). Tier 2 is assumed for all POCs; however, tier determinations were not necessary with maintenance of mass loading determinations (see Appendix C).

Tuble 1.1 officiality of Concern and The Dete			
POLLUTANTS OF CONCERN	TIER*	DEGRADATION	COMMENT
BOD <sub>5</sub> /DO	*	Insignificant	
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	**	Insignificant	
Ammonia as N	*	Insignificant	
pH	***	Insignificant	Permit limits applied
Oil & Grease (mg/L)	*	Insignificant	
Bacteria/Escherichia coli (E. coli)	*	Insignificant	Permit limits applied

Table 1. Pollutants of Concern and Tier Determination

\*Tier determination not possible with the demonstration of mass loading maintenance. Tier determination not possible: \*\* No in-stream standards for these parameters. \*\*\* Standards for these parameters are ranges.

The following Antidegradation Review Summary attachments in Appendix C were used by the applicant: For pollutants of concern, the attachments are:

Attachment B, Tier 2 with minimal degradation.

## 5.2. EXISTING WATER QUALITY

No existing water quality data was submitted.

## 5.3. NO DISCHARGE EVALUATION

According to 10 CSR 20-6.010 (4)(D), reports for the purpose of constructing a wastewater treatment facility shall consider the feasibility of constructing and operating a no discharge facility. Missouri's antidegradation implementation procedures specify that if the proposed activity does not result in significant degradation then a demonstration of necessity (i.e., alternatives analysis) and a determination of social and economic importance are not required. For this reason, the no discharge evaluation should be completed during the submittal of engineering report or facility plan for the purpose of obtaining a construction permit.

The Department has a NO-DISCHARGE ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION fact sheet (<u>https://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2665.htm</u>) to provide the factors to consider while conducting this evaluation.

## 5.4. LOSING STREAM ALTERATIVE DISCHARGE LOCATION

Under 10 CSR 20-7.015(4) (A), discharges to losing stream shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharge to gaining stream and connection to a regional facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

The facility does not discharge to a losing stream segment or will not discharge within 2 miles of a losing stream segment.

## 5.5. DEMONSTRATION OF INSIGNIFICANCE

In Section II.A of the *Missouri's Antidegradation Rule and Implementation Procedure*, a demonstration of insignificance of the discharge requires the applicant to show a reduction, or maintenance of loading, i.e., no change in ambient water quality concentrations in the receiving waters. As demonstrated in *Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility Engineering Report* dated September 8, 2016, Table 2 below summarizes the results of current loading based on the current permit concentrations and proposed loadings based on the proposed permit concentrations.

POLLUTANTS OF CONCERN	CURRENT WEEKLY AVERAGE OR MAXIMUM DAILY LIMIT (MG/L)	PROPOSED MAXIMUM DAILY LIMIT (NOTE 1) (MG/L)	CURRENT LOADING (LBS/DAY)	PROPOSED LOADING (LBS/DAY)	Net change (lbs/day)
BOD5	65 (AWL)	25 (AWL)	71.0	36.5	-34.5
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	110 (AWL)	25 (AWL)	120.2	36.5	-83.7
рН	6.5-9.0 SI units	6.5-9.0 SI units	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Ammonia(Summer)	5.4***	4.0	5.90	5.84	-0.06
Ammonia (Winter)	9.0***	6.7	9.83	9.78	-0.05
Escherichia coli (E. coli)	Regulatory limits apply	Regulatory limits apply	Not applicable **	Not applicable	Not applicable
Oil and Grease	15	15	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

Table 2. Net Change in Loadings Based upon Current and Proposed Permit Limits.

\*WQBEL=water quality based effluent limit. \*\*See Derivation and Discussion of Limits, Section 10. \*\*\*Value is in the current permit with a scheduled effective date of May 1, 2023.

AWL = average weekly limit.

Note 1—Except for TSS and BOD, the proposed effluent limits that were provided by applicant were determined by using the *ratio of current flow (0.131 MGD) to proposed design flow or 0.75; thus 75% of the current limit* is applied as the proposed limit.

Current design flow (Qd) = 0.131 MGD Mass conversion -- 1 mg/L = 8.34 lbs/million gallons Wasteload Allocation (WLA) = maximum daily or weekly average

Existing Load (lbs/day) = Mass conversion \* WLA \* Qd Example: 8.34 (lbs/MG)/(mg/L) \* 1 mg/L \* 0.131 MGD = 1.1 lbs/day

## 5.6. DEMONSTRATION OF NECESSITY AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE

Missouri's antidegradation implementation procedures specify that if the proposed activity does not result in significant degradation then a demonstration of necessity (i.e., alternatives analysis) and a determination of social and economic importance are not required. Thus, the Tier 2 Review is not required.

# 6. General Assumptions of the Water Quality and Antidegradation Review

- A Water Quality and Antidegradation Review (WQAR) assumes that [10 CSR 20-6.010(3) Continuing Authorities and 10 CSR 20-6.010(4) (D), consideration for no discharge] has been or will be addressed in a Missouri State Operating Permit or Construction Permit Application.
- 2. A WQAR does not indicate approval or disapproval of alternative analysis as per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4) Losing Streams], and/or any section of the effluent regulations.
- 3. Changes to Federal and State Regulations made after the drafting of this WQAR may alter Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL).
- 4. Effluent limitations derived from Federal or Missouri State Regulations (FSR) may be WQBEL or Effluent Limit Guidelines (ELG).
- 5. WQBEL supersede ELG only when they are more stringent. Mass limits derived from technology based limits are still appropriate.
- 6. A WQAR does not allow discharges to waters of the state, and shall not be construed as a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System or Missouri State Operating Permit to discharge or a permit to construct, modify, or upgrade.

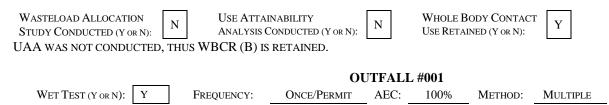
- 7. Limitations and other requirements in a WQAR may change as Water Quality Standards, Methodology, and Implementation procedures change.
- 8. Nothing in this WQAR removes any obligations to comply with county or other local ordinances or restrictions.
- 9. If the proposed treatment technology is not covered in 10 CSR 20-8 Design Guides, the treatment process may be considered a new technology. As a new technology, the permittee will need to work with the review engineer to ensure equipment is sized properly. The operating permit may contain additional requirements to evaluate the effectiveness of the technology once the facility is in operation. This Antidegradation Review is based on the information provided by the facility and is not a comprehensive review of the proposed treatment technology. If the review engineer determines the proposed technology will not consistently meet proposed effluent limits, the permittee will be required to revise their Antidegradation Report.

# 7. Mixing Considerations

Mixing Zone (MZ): Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(a)].

Zone of Initial Dilution (ZID): Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(b)]

# 8. Permit Limits and Monitoring Information



#### TABLE 3. EFFLUENT LIMITS FOR OUTFALL #001

PARAMETER	Units	Daily Maximum	WEEKLY Average	Monthly Average	BASIS FOR LIMIT (NOTE 2)	Monitoring Frequency
FLOW	MGD	*		*		Once/day
BOD <sub>5</sub> ***	MG/L		25	20	NDEL	Once/month
TSS***	MG/L		25	20	NDEL	Once/month
PH	SU	6.5-9.0		6.5 - 9.0	FSR	Once/month
Ammonia as N (April1 – Sept 30)	MG/L	4.0		1.0	NDEL	Once/month
Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31)	MG/L	6.7		2.1	NDEL	Once/month
OIL & GREASE	MG/L	15		10	FSR	Once/month
ESCHERICHIA COLIFORM (E. COLI)	NOTE 1		1030**	206**	FSR	Once/week
ACUTE WET TESTING	TU	*		*	FSR	Once/permit
TOTAL NITROGEN	MG/L	*		*	FSR	ONCE/QUARTER
TOTAL PHOSPHORUS	MG/L	*		*	FSR	ONCE/QUARTER

#### Note 1 - Colonies/100 mL

NOTE 2– WATER QUALITY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATION – WQBEL; OR MINIMALLY DEGRADING EFFLUENT LIMIT –MDEL; OR PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE EFFLUENT LIMIT – PEL; OR TECHNOLOGY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMIT – TBEL; OR NO DEGRADATION EFFLUENT LIMIT – NDEL; OR FEDERAL/STATE REGULATION – FSR; OR NOT APPLICABLE – N/A. ALSO, PLEASE SEE THE GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS OF THE WQAR #4 & #5.

\* Monitoring requirements only.

\*\* The Monthly and Weekly Average for *E. coli* shall be reported as a Geometric Mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).

\*\*\* This facility is required to meet a removal efficiency of 85% or more for BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS. Influent BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS data should be reported to ensure removal efficiency requirements are met.

## 9. Receiving Water Monitoring Requirements

No receiving water monitoring requirements recommended at this time.

## **10. Derivation and Discussion of Limits**

Wasteload allocations and limits were calculated using two methods:

1) Water quality-based – Using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$C = \frac{(Cs \times Qs) + (Ce \times Qe)}{(Qe + Qs)}$$
 (EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5)

Where: C = downstream concentration

Cs = upstream concentration

Qs = upstream flow

Ce = effluent concentration

Qe = effluent flow

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID).

Water quality-based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA's "Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control" (EPA/505/2-90-001).

Chronic wasteload allocations (WLAc) were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and upstream stream flow without mixing considerations. Acute wasteload allocations are only determined in the absence of applicable chronic criteria.

## 10.1. OUTFALL #001 - MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

## 10.2. LIMIT DERIVATION

- <u>Flow</u>. In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(i)(1)(ii)] the volume of effluent discharged from each outfall is needed to assure compliance with permitted effluent limitations. If the permittee is unable to obtain effluent flow, then it is the responsibility of the permittee to inform the Department, which may require the submittal of an operating permit modification.
- <u>**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD**</u><sub>5</sub>). BOD<sub>5</sub> limits of 20 mg/L monthly average, 25 mg/L average weekly. The technology-based secondary limitations at 10 CSR 20-7.015 (8) of 30 mg/L monthly and 45 mg/L average weekly are less protective of water quality standards than the no degradation expansion limitations in the table below. The table below shows that the expanded loading will be reduced as compared to the current permitted loading. This demonstration of insignificance satisfies the requirements of the AIP. These limitations are non-degrading and protective of existing water quality.

prote	protective of existing water quanty.									
Parameter	Limit	Current Limit	Current Qd	Conversion	Current Load	<b>Expansion Limit</b>	Expansion Qd	Expansion Load	Change	
		(mg/L)	(MGD)	(LBS/MG)/(mg/L)	(lbs/day)	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(lbs/day)	(lbs/day)	
BOD	Monthly	45	0.131	8.34	49.2	20	0.175	29.2	-20.0	
	Weekly	65	0.131	8.34	71.0	25	0.175	36.5	-34.5	

There is a demonstrated reduction in BOD loading in the above table; therefore, no DO modeling or analysis is needed to show that the proposed expanded loading is insignificant because existing water quality should improve with the proposed discharge. Therefore, staff considers the effluent limitations of 25 mg/L as the average weekly and 20 mg/L as the monthly average protective of aquatic life.

Influent monitoring may be required for this facility in its Missouri State Operating Permit.

• <u>Total Suspended Solids (TSS)</u>. 20 mg/L monthly average, 25 mg/L average weekly limit. The technology-based secondary limitations at 10 CSR 20-7.015 (8) of 30 mg/L monthly and 45 mg/L average weekly are less protective of water quality standards than the no degradation expansion limitations in the table below. Therefore, the no degradation limitations must be applied.

Parameter	Limit	<b>Current Limit</b>	Current Qd	Conversion	Current Load	Expansion Limit	Expansion Qd	Expansion Load	Change
		(mg/L)	(MGD)	(LBS/MG)/(mg/L)	(lbs/day)	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(lbs/day)	(Ibs/day)
TSS	Monthly	70	0.131	8.34	76.5	20	0.175	29.2	-47.3
	Weekly	110	0.131	8.34	120.2	25	0.175	36.5	-83.7

Influent monitoring may be required for this facility in its Missouri State Operating Permit.

• <u>**pH**</u>. – 6.5-9.0 SU. Technology based effluent limitations of 6.0-9.0 SU [10 CSR 20-7.015] are not protective of the Water Quality Standard, which states that water contaminants shall not cause pH to be outside the range of 6.5-9.0 SU. No mixing zone is allowed due to the classification of the receiving stream, therefore the water quality standard must be met at the outfall.

• **Total Ammonia Nitrogen.** Early Life Stages Present Total Ammonia Nitrogen criteria apply [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(B)7.C. & Table B3]. Background total ammonia nitrogen = 0.01 mg/L

Season	Temp (°C)	pH (SU)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CCC (mg N/L)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CMC (mg N/L)
Summer	26	7.8	1.5	12.1
Winter	6	7.8	3.1	12.1

Summer: April 1 – September 30, Winter: October 1 – March 31.

The Department calculated the following water quality-based limitations (WQBEL) for the expanded discharge design flow. The table below shows the maximum daily and average monthly limitations for winter and summer.

## Summer

$$\begin{split} & C_{e} = (((Q_{e}+Q_{s})*C) - (Q_{s}*C_{s}))/Q_{e} \\ & Chronic WLA: \quad C_{e} = ((0.27 + 0.0)1.5 - (0.0 * 0.01))/0.27 \\ & C_{e} = 1.5 \text{ mg/L} \\ & Acute WLA: \quad C_{e} = ((0.27 + 0.0)12.1 - (0.0 * 0.01))/0.27 \\ & C_{e} = 12.1 \text{ mg/L} \\ & LTA_{c} = 1.5 \text{ mg/L} (0.780) = \textbf{1.2 mg/L} \\ & LTA_{a} = 12.1 \text{ mg/L} (0.321) = 3.88 \text{ mg/L} \\ & ICV = 0.6, 99^{th} \text{ Percentile}, 30 \text{ day avg.}] \\ & MDL = 1.2 \text{ mg/L} (3.11) = 3.7 \text{ mg/L} \\ & AML = 1.2 \text{ mg/L} (1.19) = 1.4 \text{ mg/L} \\ \end{split}$$

## Winter

Chronic WLA:  $C_e = ((0.27 + 0.0)3.1 - (0.0 * 0.01))/0.27$  $C_e = 3.1 \text{ mg/L}$ 

Acute WLA:  $C_e = ((0.27 + 0.0)12.1 - (0.0025 * 0.01))/0.27$  $C_e = 12.1 \text{ mg/L}$ 

$LTA_{c} = 3.1 \text{ mg/L} (0.780) = 2.4 \text{ mg/L}$ $LTA_{a} = 12.1 \text{ mg/L} (0.321) = 3.9 \text{ mg/L}$	$[CV = 0.6, 99^{th} Percentile, 30 day avg.]$ $[CV = 0.6, 99^{th} Percentile]$
MDL = 2.4 mg/L (3.11) = 7.5 mg/L AML = 2.4 mg/L (1.19) = 2.9 mg/L	$[CV = 0.6, 99^{th} Percentile]$ $[CV = 0.6, 95^{th} Percentile, n = 30]$

Season	Maximum Daily Limit (mg/l)	Average Monthly Limit (mg/l)
Summer	3.7	1.4
Winter	7.5	2.9

## **No degradation Limitation Calculations**

## Table for development of no degradation limitations using mass loading maintenance approach.

			0						
Parameter	Limit	Current Limit	Current Qd	Conversion	Current Load	Expansion Limit	Expansion Qd	Expansion Load	Change
		(mg/L)	(MGD)	(LBS/MG)/(mg/L)	(lbs/day)	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(lbs/day)	(lbs/day)
Ammonia	Monthly	1.3	0.131	8.34	1.42	1.0	0.175	1.42	0.00
(Summer)	Daily	5.4	0.131	8.34	5.90	4.0	0.175	5.84	-0.06
Ammonia	Monthly	2.8	0.131	8.34	3.06	2.1	0.175	3.06	0.00
(Winter)	Daily	9.0	0.131	8.34	9.83	6.7	0.175	9.78	-0.05

No Degradation Expansion Limitations

Season	Maximum Daily Limit (mg/l)	Average Monthly Limit (mg/l)
Summer	4.0	1.0
Winter	6.7	2.1

The lower of the above limitations will be imposed on the facility. Therefore, the ammonia limitations will be as presented above in the No Degradation Expansion Limitation.

- <u>Oil & Grease</u>. Conventional pollutant, [10 CSR 20-7.031, Table A]. Effluent limitation for protection of aquatic life; 10 mg/L monthly average, 15 mg/L daily maximum.
- Escherichia coli (E. coli). Monthly average of 206 per 100 mL as a geometric mean and Weekly Average of 1030 as a geometric mean during the recreational season (April 1 October 31), to protect Whole Body Contact Recreation (B) designated use of the receiving stream, as per 10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(C). An effluent limit for both monthly average and daily maximum is required by 40 CFR 122.45(d).
- <u>Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity</u>. Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards.

Acute and/or Chronic Allowable Effluent Concentrations (AECs) for facilities that discharge to Waters of the State lacking designated uses, Class C, Class P (with default Mixing Considerations), or Lakes [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(IV)(b)] are 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, & 6.25%.

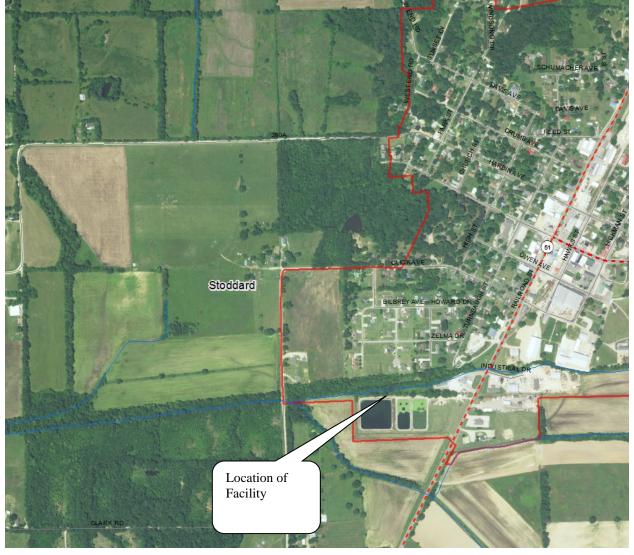
• <u>Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen</u>. Monitoring required for facilities greater than 100,000 gpd design flow per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7. Once per quarter sampling for one permit cycle or up to 5 years if permit cycle is less than 5 years.

## 11. ANTIDEGRADATION REVIEW PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION

The proposed facility discharge will result in no degradation of the segment identified in the tributary to Turkey Creek. Per the requirements of the AIP, the effluent limits in this review were developed to be protective of beneficial uses and to retain the remaining assimilative capacity. The Department has determined that the submitted review is sufficient and meets the requirements of the AIP. No further analysis is needed for this discharge.

Reviewer: Keith Forck Date: June June 20, 2018 Unit Chief: John Rustige, P.E.

## ppendix A: Map of Discharge Location Outfall #001



## Appendix B: Heritage Review Summary

## MDC Heritage Review Summary

## MISSOURI NATURAL HERITAGE REVIEW PROGRAM RESULTS FOR STODDARD COUNTY

Please find attached full print off of Heritage Results for Stoddard County. The results were utilized and reviewed to determine the possibilities of rare or endangered aquatic species that may be near the Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility's discharge point. Any species that were discovered to be endangered were further reviewed and discussed within this document.

1) American Bittern Botaurus lentiginosus: (Common Name: Bittern, American)

Preferred Habitat Association: Wetland matrix

Preferred Habitat: Occur in marshes, wet meadows and sloughs with emergent vegetation and permanent water 8-13 inches deep.

<u>Anticipated Impact Determination</u>: This is typically found in marshes, meadows, and sloughs with permanent water 8-13 inches deep. The ditch in which the discharge occurs is primarily for drainage purposes and often times is dry especially during the summer months. With the lack to continually maintain water this is not expected to be an item of concern within the discharge stream.

2) Goldstripe Darter Etheostoma Parvipinne: (Common Name: Darter, Goldstripe)

Preferred Habitat Association: Aquatic - river/stream

Preferred Habitat: Inhabits springs and spring branches with abundant aquatic vegetation and bottoms of silt-covered rock or sand and organic debris.

<u>Anticipated Impact Determination</u>: The ditch in which the discharge occurs is primarily for drainage purposes and often is dry especially during the summer months. With the lack to continually maintain water this is not expected to be an item of concern within the discharge stream.

Harlequin Darter Etheostoma histrio: (Common Name: Darter, Harlequin)

Preferred Habitat Association: Aquatic - river/stream

Preferred Habitat: Inhabits permanent streams with bottoms of sand or gravel and organic debris.

<u>Anticipated Impact Determination</u>: The ditch in which the discharge occurs is primarily for drainage purposes and often is dry especially during the summer months. With the lack to continually maintain water this is not expected to be an item of concern within the discharge stream.

Indiana Myotis Myotis sodalis: (Common Name: Bat, Indiana)

Primary Habitat Association: Savanna/Shrub/Woodland matrix

Preferred Habitat: In the Midwest use hydric habitats \*044\*. During winter hibernate in limestone caves. Summer habitat includes mature riparian and adjacent upland forests. Full forest canopy with open understory preferred. Snags and cavity trees (greater than 9" dbh) are important. Forage in riparian forest and over water.

<u>Anticipated Impact Determination</u>: There should be minimal to no tree/vegetation clearing for this project. The primary project should be centered around the improvements to the lagoon and therefore are not expected to pose any threats to the habitat of the Indiana Bat.

## 5) Rabbitsfoot Theliderma cylindrica: (Common Name: Rabbitsfoot)

Primary Habitat Association: Aquatic - river/stream

Preferred Habitat: Is found in creeks and medium to large rivers with mixed sand and gravel substrates.

<u>Anticipated Impact Determination</u>: This list does no show of any known occurrences in Stoddard County. However, it has been found in neighboring counties. The primary occurrences in the neighboring counties have been in large rivers (i.e. St. Francis River below Wappapello Lake). The discharge stream is not a large stream or river and is often dry, so it is not anticipated that this will be discovered. Appendix C: Antidegradation Review Summary Attachments

The attachment that follows contains summary information provided by the applicant. Department staff determined that changes must be made to ammonia limitations contained within the attachment.

ATTACHMENT B: TIER 2 - MINIMAL DEGRADATION	TELEPHONE N	ENEOT.
NAME	TELEPHONE NU	
Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility	573) 222-3	UMBER WITH AREA CODE
435 South Highway 51	STATE Z	IP CODE
2) OWNER	MO 6	3960
NAME AND OFFICIAL TITLES Rick McLean - Mayor	1. 2. 10 7.	
ADDRESS CITY PO Box 441 Diviso	STATE	ZIP CODE
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE E-MAIL ADDRESS	мо	63960
(573) 222-3162 N/A		
3: CONEINUING AGTHORITY the resultiony requirement regarding continuine automicitations to con- www.cosime.gowaddles/stroutent/orisinf0320-6a,net	P: 2010; (01/0])	) aventations):
NAME AND OFFICIAL TITLES City of Puxico		
ADDRESS CITY PO Box 441 Duvice	STATE	ZIP CODE
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE E-MAIL ADDRESS	MO	63960
(573) 222-3162 4. REGETVING WAYER BODY SEGMENT #1	1	LEWS M. LEED. X1.1
NAME Tributary to Turkey Creek		
4.1 UPPER END OF SEGMENT (Location of discharge)		
UTM OR Lat <u>36.6</u> , Long <u>-90.1</u> 4.2 LOWER END OF SEGMENT		
UTM OR Lat, Long Per the Missouri Antidegradation Rule and Implementation Procedure, or AIP, the definition of a segment, "a segment is a section by significant existing sources and confluences with other significant water bodies."		
by significant existing sources and confluences with other significant water bodies."	n of water that	l is bound, at a minimum,
5. WATER BOBY SEGMENT #2 (IF APPLICABLE, Use another form if a third-segment is need NAME	ed)	and a second
5.1 Upper end of segment		
UTMOR Lat, Long 5.2 Lower end of segment		
UTM OR Lat, Long		
6: WET WEATHER ANTICIPATIONS		
If an applicant anticipates excessive inflow or infiltration and pursues approval from the department to a feasibility analysis is required. The feasibility analysis must comply with the criteria of all applicable including 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4). Attach the feasibility analysis to this report.	o bypass se	econdary treatment,
	e state and	federal regulations
What is the Wet Weather Flow Peaking Factor in relation to design flow? 8.5		
Wet Weather Design Summary: Wet weather design flow has a peak flow of 1.5 MGD compared to a design flow of 175,000 GPD		
7. OIL AND GREASE		
Is this a publicly owned treatment works, or POTW, restaurant, school or other domestic wastewater grease as a pollutant of concern?		
In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031(3)(B), waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table, toxicity of 10 mg/L for protection of aquatic life. This facility will meet the effluent limits (MDL and AM respectively).		

		weather - weather and a second state of the second state of the	Manufacture of the second statement of the second statement of the second s			
B. DECHLORINATION     If chlorination and dechlorination is the existing or proposed method of disinfection treatment, will the effluent discharged be equal to or less than the Water Quality Standards for Total Residual Chlorine stated in Table A of 10 CSR 20-7.031?     Yes     IN						
Yes // No Based on the disinfection treatment system being designed for total removal of Total Residual Chlorine, minimal degradation for Total Residual Chlorine is assumed and the facility will be required to meet the water quality based effluent limits. These compliance limits for Total Residual Chlorine are much less than the method detection limit of 0.13 mg/L.						
	the method detection limit of 0.13 mg/L. ALLITY DATA OR MODEL SUMMARY					
and the second se						
Obtaining existing water quality is possible by three methods according to the Antidegradation Implementation Procedure, Section (I.A.1: (1) Using previously collected data with an appropriate Quality Assurance Project Plan, or QAPP (2) Collecting water quality data approved by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources methodology or (3) Using an appropriate water quality model. QAPPs must be submitted to the department for approval in advance (six months) of the proposed activity. Provide all corresponding data and reports that were approved by the department's Water Protection Program.						
Date that existing water q	uality data was provided by the Water F	Protection Program:				
Tier Analysis submitted w	ith antidegradation review report (see A	IP Section II 1.d., Page 21)				
Approval date of the QAP	P by the Water Protection Program:					
	ect sampling plan by the Water Protection	on Program:				
	collected for all appropriate pollutants of		tection Program:			
Comments/Discussion:						
10. ASSIMILASIVE CAP.	ACITY /LOAD REDUCTION TABLE					
detail in the Antideoradation	nilative capacity, or FAC, and the segment as Implementation Procedure, Section II.A.3, ar a discharge per the Antidegradation Implement ort.	nd Appendix 3. POCs to be co	nsidered include those pollutants reasonably			
Pollutant of Concern	Facility Assimilative Capacity OR Current Load	New Load	Percent of Facility Assimilative Capacity OR Percent Load Reduction			
	(lbs/day)	(lbs/day)	(%)			
BOD	49.17	29.19	40%			
TSS	76.49	29.19	61%			
Ammonia Summer		1.42				
Ammonia Winter		3.06				
Aminonia Winter		0.00				
Pollutant of Concern	Water Body Segment #1 SAC (Use another form if a second segment is needed)	Cumulative Net Increase in Load	Cumulative % of Water Body Segment #1 SAC			
BOD	Turkey Creek	0	100			
TSS	Turkey Creek	0	100			
TSS Ammonia Summer	Turkey Creek Turkey Creek	0	100 100			
Ammonia Summer	Turkey Creek	0	100			
Ammonia Summer	Turkey Creek	0	100			
Ammonia Summer	Turkey Creek Turkey Creek	0	100			
Ammonia Summer Ammonia Winter Assimilative capacity/load	Turkey Creek Turkey Creek ling reduction summary d minimal for all pollutants of concern?	0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 5 2 5 2 5 5 5 5 5	100 100			
Ammonia Summer Ammonia Winter Assimilative capacity/load Is degradation considered Degradation is considered m	Turkey Creek Turkey Creek ling reduction summary d minimal for all pollutants of concern? inimal if the new or proposed loading is less ding to the Antidegradation Implementation i	0 0 Ves N than 10 percent of the FAC an	100 100 lo d the cumulative degradation is less than			

MO 780-2022 (02/13)

11. SUMMARY OF THE	PROPOSED AN	TIDEGRADATION REVIEW	EFF	LUENT LIMITS	Carling and	1.1.6	1000 C 1000 C 1000
What are the proposed po	ulutants of conc	ern and their respective efflue	ent lir	mits that the selected t	reatme	nt option w	ill comply with
Pollutants of Concern*	Units	Wasteload Allocation	T	Average Monthly L		1	Maximum Limi
BOD	mg/L	29.19 pounds		20			25
TSS	mg/L	29.19 pounds		20			25
Ammonia Summer	mg/L	1.42 pounds		1.3			5.4
Ammonia Winter	mg/L	3.06 pounds		2.8			9.0
			_				
			+				
			+				
			+				
These proposed limits must n	ot violate water qu	uality standards, be protective of t	benef	icial uses and achieve th	o bishe	L	
						st statutory a	and
*A Tier Analysis must be s	ubmitted to dem	nonstrate that the POCs are T	ier 2	with minimal degrada	tion.		
12. PROPOSED PROJEC	TSUMMARY					e la	
The POCs based on techno	ology based limi	ts will provide no degradation.					
		provide the segreducion.	•				
Attach the Antidegradation Re	view Report and a	all supporting documentation, incl	udine	minimal descedation of			
CONSULTANT: Thave ore	pater or review	ed this form and all attached i	uuing	minimal degradation ca	culation	S.	2015 print and a 10 million
consistent	with the Artide	gradation Implementation Pro	cedi	ure and current state.	i. The⊨ and feets	consilision and require	proposed is
SIGNATURE	P.II			and the second second second second	DATE	ardin regula	/
NAME AND OFFICIAL TAXES LICENS	_buy_					1/30/	18
Gregory C. Bell, PE - 20070				MPANY NAME nith & Co. Engineers			
ADDRESS			СП				
901 Vine Street				plar Bluff		MO	ZIP CODE 63901
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CO	DE			E-MAIL ADDRESS			00001
(573) 785-9621				gregb@shsmithco.co	m		
	eviewee the pre-	pared documents and agree v	with	this submittal.			1. W. A.S.
SIGNATURE	im.				DATE	- 1	12
TYNIM I IIIN	Im				N	-5-10	Ŋ
CONTINUINGAUTHORITY	l have read an	nd reviewed the prepared doc	ume	nts and agree with this	s submi	ttal	
SIGNATURE /					DATE	Hard Street	Bregge - Poly and
MO 780-2022 (02/13)							Page 3

#### **APPENDIX – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE:**

#### Puxico WWTF, Permit Renewal City of Puxico Missouri State Operating Permit #MO-0055158

Section 644.145 RSMo requires the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to make a "finding of affordability" when "issuing permits under" or "enforcing provisions of" state or federal clean water laws "pertaining to any portion of a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for publicly-owned treatment works."

This cost analysis is based on data available to the Department as provided by the permittee and data obtained from readily available sources. For the most accurate analysis, it is essential that the permittee provides the Department with current information about the City's financial and socioeconomic situation. The financial questionnaire available to permittees on the DNR website (<u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2511-f.pdf</u>) should have been submitted with the permit renewal application. If it was not received with the renewal application, the Department sent a request to complete it with the welcome letter.

The Department is required to issue a permit with final effluent limits in accordance with 644.051.1.(1) RSMo, 644.051.1.(2) RSMo, and the Clean Water Act. The practical result of this analysis is to incorporate a compliance schedule into the permit in order to mitigate adverse impact to distressed populations resulting from new costs for the wastewater treatment facility.

Residential Connections:	319
Commercial Connections:	68
Industrial Connections:	0
Total Connections for this facility:	387

#### **New Permit Requirements:**

The permit requires compliance with new quarterly monitoring requirements for total nitrogen and total phosphorus.

#### Anticipated Costs Associated with Complying with the New Requirements:

The following table outlines the estimated costs of the new permit requirements listed above:

New Requirement	Frequency	Estimated Cost	Estimated Annual Costs
Total Phosphorus sampling	Quarterly	\$24	\$96
Total Nitrogen sampling	Quarterly	\$73	\$292
		TOTAL	\$388

This estimated, annual cost, if financed through user fees, might cost each household an extra  $0.10^{1}$  per month. A community sets their user rates based on several factors. The percentage of the current user rate that is available to cover new debt is unknown to the Department.

#### (1) A community's financial capability and ability to raise or secure necessary funding;

The current monthly user rate is \$40.42. Due to the minimal cost associated with this new permit requirement, the Department anticipates the City of Puxico has the means to raise \$388 annually.

(2) Affordability of pollution control options for the individuals or households at or below the median household income level of the community;

#### **Estimated Costs for New Permit Requirements:**

Median Household Income (MHI) for the City of Puxico:	\$37,647
Estimated total annual cost:	\$388
Estimated monthly cost per household:	\$0.10
Estimated monthly cost per household as a percent of MHI <sup>2</sup> :	0.003%
Estimated resulting user rate per household per month:	\$40.52
Estimated resulting user rate as a percent of MHI <sup>3</sup> :	1.3%

Due to the minimal cost associated with this new requirement, the Department anticipates an extremely low to no rate increase will be necessary that could impact individuals or households of the community.

#### (3) An evaluation of the overall costs and environmental benefits of the control technologies;

#### **Metals Limits and Monitoring**

Metals dissolve in water and are easily absorbed by fish and other aquatic organisms. Small concentrations can be toxic because metals undergo bioconcentration, which means that their concentration in an organism is higher than in water. Metal toxicity produces adverse biological effects on an organism's survival, activity, growth, metabolism, or reproduction. Metals can be lethal or harm the organism without killing it directly. Adverse effects on an organism's activity, growth, metabolism, and reproduction are examples of sub-lethal effects.

In order for a metal to be toxic, it needs to enter the body of the exposed organism and interact with the surface or interior of cells. The pathways by which this happens includes diffusion into the bloodstream via the gills and skin, as fish become exposed by drinking water or eating sediments contaminated with the metal, or eating other animals or plants that became exposed to the metal. Humans become exposed to metals via analogous pathways: diffusion into the bloodstream via the lungs and skin, drinking contaminated water, and eating contaminated food.

#### **Nutrient Monitoring**

Nutrients are mineral compounds that are required for organisms to grow and thrive. Of the six (6) elemental macronutrients, Nitrogen and Phosphorus are generally not readily available and limit growth of organisms. Excess nitrogen and phosphorus will cause a shift in the ecosystem's food web. Once excess nitrogen and phosphorus are introduced into a waterbody, some species' populations will dramatically increase, while other populations will not be able to sustain life. Competition and productivity are two factors in which nutrients can alter aquatic ecosystems and the designated uses of a waterbody. For example, designated uses, such as drinking water sources and recreational uses become impaired when algal blooms take over a waterbody. These blooms can cause foul tastes and odors in the drinking water, unsightly appearance, and fish mortality in the waterbody. Some algae also produce toxins that may cause serious adverse health conditions such as liver damage, tumor promotion, paralysis, and kidney damage. The monitoring requirements for Nitrogen and Phosphorus have been added to the permit to provide data regarding the health of the receiving stream's aquatic life. A healthy ecosystem is beneficial as it provides reduced impacts on human and aquatic health as well as recreational opportunities.

#### **Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan**

Stormwater runoff is water from rain or snowmelt that does not immediately infiltrate into the ground and flows over or through natural or man-made storage or conveyance systems. When undeveloped areas are converted to land uses with impervious surfaces such as buildings, parking lots, and roads, the natural hydrology of the land is altered and can result in increased surface runoff rates, volumes, and pollutant loads. Stormwater runoff picks up industrial pollutants and typically discharges them directly into nearby waterbodies or indirectly via storm sewer systems. Runoff from areas where industrial activities occur can contain toxic pollutants (e.g., heavy metals and organic chemicals) and other pollutants such as trash, debris, and oil and grease, when facility practices allow exposure of industrial materials to stormwater. This increased flow and pollutant load can impair waterbodies, degrade biological habitats, pollute drinking water sources, and cause flooding and hydrologic changes to the receiving water, such as channel erosion. Industrial facilities typically perform a portion of their activities in outdoor areas exposed to the elements. This may include activities such as material storage and handling, vehicle fueling and maintenance, shipping and receiving, and salt storage, all of which can result in pollutants being exposed to precipitation and capable of being carried off in stormwater runoff. Also, facilities may have performed industrial activities outdoors in the past and materials from those activities still remain exposed to precipitation. In addition, accidental spills and leaks, improper waste disposal, and illicit connections to storm sewers may also lead to exposure of pollutants to stormwater.

A SWPPP is a written document that identifies the industrial activities conducted at the site, including any structural control practices, which the industrial facility operator will implement to prevent pollutants from making their way into stormwater runoff. The SWPPP also must include descriptions of other relevant information, such as the physical features of the facility, and procedures for spill prevention, conducting inspections, and training of employees. The SWPPP is intended to be a "living" document, updated as necessary, such that when industrial activities or stormwater control practices are modified or replaced, the SWPPP is similarly revised to reflect these changes.

#### Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) test

The WET Test is a quantifiable method of determining if discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself or in combination with receiving stream water. WET tests are required under 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)4 to be performed by specialists properly trained in conducting the test according to 40 CFR 136. This test will help ensure that the existing permit limits are providing adequate protection for aquatic life.

(4) Inclusion of ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the existing wastewater collection and treatment system, including payments on outstanding debts for wastewater collection and treatment systems when calculating projected rates:

The community did not provide the Department with information, nor could it be found through readily available data.

- (5) An inclusion of ways to reduce economic impacts on distressed populations in the community, including but not limited to low and fixed income populations. This requirement includes but is not limited to:
  - (a) Allowing adequate time in implementation schedules to mitigate potential adverse impacts on distressed populations resulting from the costs of the improvements and taking into consideration local community economic considerations.
  - (b) Allowing for reasonable accommodations for regulated entities when inflexible standards and fines would impose a disproportionate financial hardship in light of the environmental benefits to be gained.

<u>Socioeconomic Data<sup>4-9</sup></u>: The following table characterizes the current overall socioeconomic condition of the community as compared to the overall socioeconomic condition of the State of Missouri. The following information was compiled using the latest U.S. Census data.

No.	Administrative Unit	Puxico City	Missouri State
1	Population (2016)	880	6,059,651
2	Percent Change in Population (2000-2016)	-23.1%	8.3%
3	2016 Median Household Income (in 2017 Dollars)	\$37,647	\$50,417
4	Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016)	27.5%	-5.9%
5	Median Age (2016)	41.8	38.3
6	Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016)	10.9	2.2
7	Unemployment Rate (2016)	8.8%	6.6%
8	Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2016)	20.2%	15.3%
9	Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2016)	27.6%	13.0%
10	(Primary) County Where the Community Is Located	Stoddard County	

(6) An assessment of other community investments and operating costs relating to environmental improvements and public health protection;

The community did not report any other investments relating to environmental improvements.

(7) An assessment of factors set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidance, including but not limited to the "Combined Sewer Overflow Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" that may ease the cost burdens of implementing wet weather control plans, including but not limited to small system considerations, the attainability of water quality standards, and the development of wet weather standards;

The new sampling requirements associated with this permit will not impose a financial burden on the community, nor will the new requirements require the City of Puxico to seek funding from an outside source.

#### (8) An assessment of any other relevant local community economic condition.

The community did not report any other relevant local economic conditions.

The Department contracted with Wichita State University to complete an assessment tool that would allow for predictions on rural Missouri community populations and future sustainability. The purpose of the study is to use a statistical modeling analysis in order to determine factors associated with each rural Missouri community that would predict the future population changes that could occur in each community. A stepwise regression model was applied to 19 factors which were determined as predictors of rural population change in Missouri. The model established a hierarchy of the predicting factors which allowed the model to place a weighted value on each of the factors. A total of 745 rural towns and villages in Missouri received a weighted value for each of the predicting factors. The weighted values for each town / village were then added together to determine an overall decision score. The overall decision scores were then divided into five categories and each town was assigned to a different categorical group based on the overall decision score.

The categorical groups were developed from the range of overall scores across all rural towns and villages within Missouri. The range covers 1,191 score points (-245 to 946).

Based on the assessment tool, the City of Puxico has been determined as a category (1) community. This means that the City of Puxico could potentially face more challenging socioeconomic circumstances over time and may have significant declines in population in the future. If your community experiences a decline in population which results in the inability to secure the necessary funding to meet the new requirements within this permit, please contact the Department.

#### **Conclusion and Finding**

As a result of new regulations, the Department is proposing modifications to the current operating permit that may require the permittee to increase monitoring. The Department identified the actions for which cost analysis for compliance is required under Section 644.145 RSMo.

The Department estimates the cost for quarterly nitrogen and phosphorus monitoring is \$388 per year. Should these additional costs be financed through user fees, it may require an increase in user fees 0.003% of the community's MHI.

The Department considered the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145, RSMo when evaluating the cost associated with the relevant actions. Taking into consideration these criteria, this analysis examined whether the above referenced permit modifications affects the ability of an individual customer or household to pay a utility bill without undue hardship or unreasonable sacrifice in the essential lifestyle or spending patterns of the individual or household. As a result of reviewing the above criteria, the Department hereby finds that the action described above may result in a low burden with regard to the community's overall financial capability and a low financial impact for most individual customers/households; therefore, the new permit requirements are affordable.

#### **References:**

- 1. ((\$388/319)/12 months) = \$0.10
- 2. (\$0.10/(\$37,647/12))\*100% = 0.003%
- 3. (\$40.52/(\$37,647/12))\*100% = 1.3%
- 4. (A) 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2016 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars). http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 16 5YR B19013&prodType=table. (B) 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf. (C) 2017 CPI, 2016 CPI and 1999 CPI: For United States, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, United States City Average. All Items. 1982-84=100. http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0000SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable. For Missouri State: United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, Midwest Urban Areas, All Items. 1982-84=100. http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0200SA0?data tool=Xgtable. (D) 2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar x 2017 CPI /2016 CPI; 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar x 2017 CPI /1999 CPI. (E) Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016) = (2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar - 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar) / (2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar).
- 5. (A) Total Population in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01003: Total Population Universe: Total Population. <a href="http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B01003&prodType=table">http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B01003&prodType=table</a>. (B) Total Population in 2000: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <a href="http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf">http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</a>. (C) Percent Change in Population (2000-2016) = (Total Population in 2016 - Total Population in 2000) / (Total Population in 2000).

(C) Percent Change in Population (2000-2016) = (Total Population in 2016 - Total Population in 2000) / (Total Population in 2000).

6. (A) Median Age in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01002: Median Age by Sex - Universe: Total population. http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B01002&prodType=table.
(B) Median Age in 2000: For United States, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Page 2. <u>https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-1-1-pt1.pdf</u>. For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Pages 64-92. <u>http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>.

(C) Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016) = (Median Age in 2016 - Median Age in 2000).

- United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, B23025: Employment Status for the Population 16 Years and Over - Universe: Population 16 years and Over. http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 16 5YR B23025&prodType=table.
- United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table S1701: Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months.

http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_S1701&prodType=table.

 United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B22003: Receipt of Food Stamps/SNAP in the Past 12 Months by Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months for Households - Universe: Households. <u>http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B22003&prodType=table</u>.

#### MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES FACT SHEET FOR THE PURPOSE OF RENEWAL OF MO-0055158 PUXICO WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act" Section 402 Public Law 92-500 as amended) established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program. This program regulates the discharge of pollutants from point sources into the waters of the United States, and the release of stormwater from certain point sources. All such discharges are unlawful without a permit (Section 301 of the "Clean Water Act"). After a permit is obtained, a discharge not in compliance with all permit terms and conditions is unlawful. Missouri State Operating Permits (MSOPs) are issued by the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) under an approved program, operating in accordance with federal and state laws (Federal "Clean Water Act" and "Missouri Clean Water Law" Section 644 as amended). MSOPs are issued for a period of <u>five</u> (5) years unless otherwise specified.

As per [40 CFR Part 124.8(a)] and [10 CSR 20-6.020(1)(A)2.] a Factsheet shall be prepared to give pertinent information regarding the applicable regulations, rationale for the development of effluent limitations and conditions, and the public participation process for the Missouri State Operating Permit (operating permit) listed below.

A Factsheet is not an enforceable part of an operating permit. This Factsheet is for a Minor.

#### Part I – Facility Information

<u>Facility Description</u>: <u>Outfall #001</u> – POTW – SIC #4952 The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified D Operator. Three-cell aerated lagoon / sludge retained in lagoon Design population equivalent is 1,310. Design flow is 131,000 gallons per day. Actual flow is 148,000 gallons per day. Design sludge production is 19.6 dry tons/year.

Have any changes occurred at this facility or in the receiving water body that affects effluent limit derivation?  $\boxtimes$  - No.

Application Date:	06/01/2018
Expiration Date:	09/30/2018

#### **OUTFALL(S) TABLE:**

OUTFALL	DESIGN FLOW (CFS)	TREATMENT LEVEL	EFFLUENT TYPE
#001	0.203	Equivalent to Secondary	Domestic

#### Facility Performance History:

This facility was last inspected on January 11, 2017. The inspection showed the following unsatisfactory features:

- Failure to conduct an annual WET test for 2016
- The facility had failed to meet the permit limit for BOD and E. coli several times over the previous 2 years
- The facility failed to maintain the lagoon berms by keeping them free of deep rooted vegetation (small trees)

The facility returned to compliance on March 9, 2017.

#### Comments:

Changes in this permit include the addition of monitoring requirements for Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen, a change in final effluent limits for pH to 6.5-9.0 SU, and the removal of Acute WET testing requirements. See Part VI of the Fact Sheet for further information regarding the addition and removal of effluent parameters. Special conditions were updated to include the reporting of Non-detects and bypass reporting requirements. Also, weekly sampling is required for *E. coli*, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)6.A.

#### Part II – Operator Certification Requirements

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility is required to have a certified operator.

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(8) Terms and Conditions of a Permit], the permittee shall operate and maintain facilities to comply with the Missouri Clean Water Law and applicable permit conditions and regulations. Operators or supervisors of operations at regulated wastewater treatment facilities shall be certified in accordance with [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)] and any other applicable state law or regulation. As per [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)(A)], requirements for operation by certified personnel shall apply to all wastewater treatment systems, if applicable, as listed below:

#### Owned or operated by or for a

- Municipalities
   Federal agency
- \_ County
- Public Sewer District

State agency
 - Private Sewer Company regulated by the Public Service Commission
 - Public Water Supply Districts

Each of the above entities are only applicable if they have a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or fifty (50) or more service connections.

This facility currently requires an operator with a <u>D</u> Certification Level. Please see **Appendix - Classification Worksheet**. Modifications made to the wastewater treatment facility may cause the classification to be modified.

Operator's Name:	David Hawthorne
Certification Number:	1243
Certification Level:	D

The listing of the operator above only signifies that staff drafting this operating permit have reviewed appropriate Department records and determined that the name listed on the operating permit application has the correct and applicable Certification Level.

### Part III- Operational Control Testing Requirements

Missouri Clean Water Commission regulation 10 CSR 20-9.010 requires certain publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission to conduct internal operational control monitoring to further ensure proper operation of the facility and to be a safeguard or early warning for potential plant upsets that could affect effluent quality. This requirement is only applicable if the publically owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission has a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200) or twenty five (25) or more service connections.

10 CSR 20-9.010(3) allows the Department to modify the monitoring frequency required in the rule based upon the Department' judgement of monitoring needs for process control at the specified facility

 $\boxtimes$  - As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4))], the facility is required to conduct operational monitoring.

#### Part IV – Receiving Stream Information

#### **RECEIVING STREAM(S) TABLE: OUTFALL #001**

WATER-BODY NAME	CLASS	WBID	DESIGNATED USES*	12-DIGIT HUC	DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI)
Tributary to Turkey Creek			General Criteria		0.01
8-20-13 MUDD V1.0	С	3960	AQL, HHP, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC-B	08020203- 0103	0.01
Turkey Creek	С	2985	AQL, HHP, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC-B		0.14

\*As per 10 CSR 20-7.031 Missouri Water Quality Standards, the Department defines the Clean Water Commission's water quality objectives in terms of "water uses to be maintained and the criteria to protect those uses." The receiving stream and 1<sup>st</sup> classified receiving stream's beneficial water uses to be maintained are in the receiving stream table in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)].

Uses which may be found in the receiving streams table, above:

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)1.:

AQL = Protection of aquatic life (Current narrative use(s) are defined to ensure the protection and propagation of fish shellfish and wildlife, which is further subcategorized as: WWH = Warm Water Habitat; **CDF** = Cold-water fishery (Current narrative use is cold-water habitat.); **CLF** = Cool-water fishery (Current narrative use is cool-water habitat); EAH = Ephemeral Aquatic Habitat; MAH = Modified Aquatic Habitat; LAH = Limited Aquatic Habitat. This permit uses AQL effluent limitations in 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A for all habitat designations unless otherwise specified.)

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)2.: Recreation in and on the water

WBC = Whole Body Contact recreation where the entire body is capable of being submerged;

**WBC-A** = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming uses and has public access;

**WBC-B** = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming;

SCR = Secondary Contact Recreation (like fishing, wading, and boating).

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)3. to 7.:

**HHP** (formerly HHF) = Human Health Protection as it relates to the consumption of fish;

**IRR** = Irrigation for use on crops utilized for human or livestock consumption;

LWW = Livestock and wildlife watering (Current narrative use is defined as LWP = Livestock and Wildlife Protection);

- **DWS** = Drinking Water Supply;
- **IND** = Industrial water supply

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)8-11.: Wetlands (10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A currently does not have corresponding habitat use criteria for these defined uses)

WSA = Storm- and flood-water storage and attenuation; WHP = Habitat for resident and migratory wildlife species;

WRC = Recreational, cultural, educational, scientific, and natural aesthetic values and uses; WHC = Hydrologic cycle maintenance. 10 CSR 20-7.031(6): **GRW** = Groundwater

#### **RECEIVING STREAM(S) LOW-FLOW VALUES:**

	LOW-FLOW VALUES (CFS)			
RECEIVING STREAM	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10	
Tributary to Turkey Creek	0	0	0	

#### MIXING CONSIDERATIONS

Mixing Zone: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(a)]. Zone of Initial Dilution: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(b)].

#### **RECEIVING STREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:**

No receiving water monitoring requirements recommended at this time.

#### Receiving Water Body's Water Quality

Currently, no stream survey has been conducted by the Department. When a stream survey is conducted, more information may be available about the receiving stream.

#### Part V – Rationale and Derivation of Effluent Limitations & Permit Conditions

#### ALTERNATIVE EVALUATIONS FOR NEW FACILITIES:

As per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)(A)], discharges to losing streams shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharges to a gaining stream and connection to a regional wastewater treatment facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

 $\square$  - The facility does not discharge to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(36)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(N)], or is an existing facility.

#### ANTI-BACKSLIDING:

A provision in the Federal Regulations [CWA §303(d)(4); CWA §402(o); 40 CFR Part 122.44(1)] that requires a reissued permit to be as stringent as the previous permit with some exceptions.

 $\square$  - Limitations in this operating permit for the reissuance of this permit conform to the anti-backsliding provisions of Section 402(o) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR Part 122.44.

 $\square$  - Information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance.

<u>Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) test.</u> The previous permit included requirements to conduct an Acute WET test once during the permit cycle. The permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for all anticipated pollutants and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. Therefore, the permit writer has made a reasonable potential determination which concluded the facility does not have reasonable potential to exceed narrative water quality standards for acute toxicity at this time and the acute WET testing requirements have been removed from this permit. This determination will be reevaluated during the next permit renewal.

 $\square$  - The Department determines that technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law were made in issuing the permit under section 402(a)(1)(b).

• <u>General Criteria</u>. The previous permit contained a special condition which described a specific set of prohibitions related to general criteria found in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). In order to comply with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), the permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. While the removal of the previous permit special condition creates the appearance of backsliding, since this permit establishes numeric limitations where reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the general criteria exists the permit maintains sufficient effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in order to protect water quality, this permit is equally protective as compared to the previous permit. Therefore, given this new information, and the fact that the previous permit special condition was not consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), an error occurred in the establishment of the general criteria as a special condition of the previous permit. Please see Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination for more information regarding the reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion related to this facility.

#### **ANTIDEGRADATION:**

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], for domestic wastewater discharge with new, altered, or expanding discharges, the Department is to document by means of Antidegradation Review that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. In accordance with Missouri's water quality regulations for antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], degradation may be justified by documenting the socio-economic importance of a discharge after determining the necessity of the discharge. Facilities must submit the antidegradation review request to the Department prior to establishing, altering, or expanding discharges. See <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm</a>

 $\square$  - No degradation proposed and no further review necessary. Facility did not apply for authorization to increase pollutant loading or to add additional pollutants to their discharge.

For stormwater discharges, the stormwater BMP chosen for the facility, through the antidegradation analysis performed by the facility, must be implemented and maintained at the facility. Failure to implement and maintain the chosen BMP alternative is a permit violation; see SWPPP.

☑ - The facility does not have stormwater discharges or the stormwater outfalls onsite have no industrial exposure.

#### AREA-WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT & CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B)], ... An applicant may utilize a lower preference continuing authority by submitting, as part of the application, a statement waiving preferential status from each existing higher preference authority, providing the waiver does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Federal Clean Water Act or any other regional sewage service and treatment plan approved for higher preference authority by the Department.

#### **BIOSOLIDS & SEWAGE SLUDGE:**

Biosolids are solid materials resulting from domestic wastewater treatment that meet federal and state criteria for beneficial uses (i.e. fertilizer). Sewage sludge is solids, semi-solids, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works; including but not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment process; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screening generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Additional information regarding biosolids and sludge is located at the following web address: <a href="http://extension.missouri.edu/main/DisplayCategory.aspx?C=74">http://extension.missouri.edu/main/DisplayCategory.aspx?C=74</a>, items WQ422 through WQ449.

 $\square$  - Permittee is not authorized to land apply biosolids. Sludge/biosolids are stored in the lagoon. The permittee must receive approval for any treatment, removal, and disposal of sludge or biosolids that is not identified in the facility description of the operating permit.

#### **COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT:**

Enforcement is the action taken by the Water Protection Program (WPP) to bring an entity into compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or any terms and conditions of an operating permit. The primary purpose of the enforcement activity in the WPP is to resolve violations and return the entity to compliance.

 $\boxtimes$  - The facility is not currently under Water Protection Program enforcement action.

#### ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (EDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a final rule on October 22, 2015, to modernize Clean Water Act reporting for municipalities, industries, and other facilities by converting to an electronic data reporting system. This final rule requires regulated entities and state and federal regulators to use information technology to electronically report data required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program instead of filing paper reports. To comply with the federal rule, the Department is requiring all permittees to begin submitting discharge monitoring data and reports online. In an effort to aid facilities in the reporting of applicable information electronically, the Department has created several new forms including operational control monitoring forms and an I&I location and reduction form. These forms are for optional use and can be found on the Department's website at the following locations:

Operational Monitoring Lagoon: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2801-f.pdf</u> Operational Monitoring Mechanical: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2800-f.pdf</u> I&I Report: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2690-f.pdf</u>

Per 40 CFR 127.15 and 127.24, permitted facilities may request a temporary waiver for up to 5 years or a permanent waiver from electronic reporting from the Department. To obtain an electronic reporting waiver, a permittee must first submit an eDMR Waiver Request Form: <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf</u>. A request must be made for each facility. If more than one facility is owned or operated by a single entity, then the entity must submit a separate request for each facility based on its specific circumstances. An approved waiver is non-transferable.

The Department must review and notify the facility within 120 calendar days of receipt if the waiver request has been approved or rejected [40 CFR 124.27(a)]. During the Department review period as well as after a waiver is granted, the facility must continue submitting a hard-copy of any reports required by their permit. The Department will enter data submitted in hard-copy from those facilities allowed to do so and electronically submit the data to the EPA on behalf of the facility.

 $\boxtimes$  - The permittee/facility is currently using the eDMR data reporting system.

#### NUMERIC LAKE NUTRIENT CRITERIA

⊠ - This facility does not discharge into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable.

#### PRETREATMENT PROGRAM:

The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a Publicly Owned Treatment Works [40 CFR Part 403.3(q)].

Pretreatment programs are required at any POTW (or combination of POTW operated by the same authority) and/or municipality with a total design flow greater than 5.0 MGD and receiving industrial wastes that interfere with or pass through the treatment works or are otherwise subject to the pretreatment standards. Pretreatment programs can also be required at POTWs/municipals with a design flow less than 5.0 MGD if needed to prevent interference with operations or pass through.

Several special conditions pertaining to the permittee's pretreatment program may be included in the permit, and are as follows:

- Implementation and enforcement of the program,
- Annual pretreatment report submittal,
- Submittal of list of industrial users,
- Technical evaluation of need to establish local limitations, and
- Submittal of the results of the evaluation

☑ - The permittee, at this time, is not required to have a Pretreatment Program or does not have an approved pretreatment program.

#### **REASONABLE POTENTIAL ANALYSIS (RPA):**

Federal regulation [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(i)] requires effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at a level that will cause or have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion above narrative or numeric water quality standard.

In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(iii)] if the permit writer determines that any given pollutant has the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an in-stream excursion above the WQS, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

 $\square$  - An RPA analysis was completed for the last permit cycle. Due to permit synchronization, the previous permit cycle was reduced to a time period of less than 5 years. Therefore, all RPA results from short term permit have been carried over to this permit. Please see **APPENDIX – RPA RESULTS.** 

#### **REMOVAL EFFICIENCY:**

Removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.

 $\boxtimes$  - Equivalent to Secondary Treatment is 65% removal [40 CFR Part 133.105(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

#### SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOWS (SSO) AND INFLOW AND INFILTRATION (I&I):

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) are defined as untreated sewage releases and are considered bypassing under state regulation [10 CSR 20-2.010(11)] and should not be confused with the federal definition of bypass. SSOs result from a variety of causes including blockages, line breaks, and sewer defects that can either allow wastewater to backup within the collection system during dry weather conditions or allow excess stormwater and groundwater to enter and overload the collection system during wet weather conditions. SSOs can also result from lapses in sewer system operation and maintenance, inadequate sewer design and construction, power failures, and vandalism. SSOs include overflows out of manholes, cleanouts, broken pipes, and other into waters of the state and onto city streets, sidewalks, and other terrestrial locations.

Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) is defined as unwanted intrusion of stormwater or groundwater into a collection system. This can occur from points of direct connection such as sump pumps, roof drain downspouts, foundation drains, and storm drain cross-connections or through cracks, holes, joint failures, faulty line connections, damaged manholes, and other openings in the collection system itself. I&I results from a variety of causes including line breaks, improperly sealed connections, cracks caused by soil erosion/settling, penetration of vegetative roots, and other sewer defects. In addition, excess stormwater and groundwater entering the collection system from line breaks and sewer defects have the potential to negatively impact the treatment facility.

Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(13) mandates that the Department issue permits for discharges of water contaminants into the waters of this state, and also for the operation of sewer systems. Such permit conditions shall ensure compliance with all requirements as established by sections 644.006 to 644.141. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains provisions requiring proper operation and maintenance of all facilities and systems of treatment and control. Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(15) instructs the Department to require proper maintenance and operation of treatment facilities and sewer systems and proper disposal of residual waste from all such facilities. To ensure that public health and the environment are protected, any noncompliance which may endanger public health or the environment must be reported to the Department within 24 hours of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains the reporting requirements for the permittee when bypasses and upsets occur. The permit also contains requirements for permittees to develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system. The permit requires that the permittee submit an annual report to the Department for the previous calendar year that contains a summary of efforts taken by the permittee to locate and eliminate sources of excess I & I, a summary of general maintenance and repairs to the collection system, and a summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system.

☑ - At this time, the Department recommends the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document # EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc</u>. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm</u>. The CMOM identifies some of the criteria used to evaluate a collection system's management, operation, and maintenance and was intended for use by the EPA, state, regulated community, and/or third party entities. The CMOM is applicable to small, medium, and large systems; both public and privately owned; and both regional and satellite collection systems. The CMOM does not substitute for the Clean Water Act, the Missouri Clean Water Law, and both federal and state regulations, as it is not a regulation.

#### SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (SOC):

Per 644.051.4 RSMo, a permit may be issued with a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) to provide time for a facility to come into compliance with new state or federal effluent regulations, water quality standards, or other requirements. Such a schedule is not allowed if the facility is already in compliance with the new requirement, or if prohibited by other statute or regulation. A SOC includes an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of an operating permit. *See also* Section 502(17) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR §122.2. For new effluent limitations, the permit may include interim monitoring for the specific parameter to demonstrate the facility is not already in compliance with the new requirement. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1) and 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), compliance must occur as soon as possible. If the permit provides a schedule for meeting new water quality based effluent limits, a SOC must include an enforceable, final effluent limitation in the permit even if the SOC extends beyond the life of the permit.

A SOC is not allowed:

- For effluent limitations based on technology-based standards established in accordance with federal requirements, if the deadline for compliance established in federal regulations has passed. 40 CFR § 125.3.
- For a newly constructed facility in most cases. Newly constructed facilities must meet applicable effluent limitations when discharge begins, because the facility has installed the appropriate control technology as specified in a permit or antidegradation review. A SOC is allowed for a new water quality based effluent limit that was not included in a previously public noticed permit or antidegradation review, which may occur if a regulation changes during construction.
- To develop a TMDL, UAA, or other study associated with development of a site specific criterion. A facility is not prohibited from conducting these activities, but a SOC may not be granted for conducting these activities.

In order to provide guidance to Permit Writers in developing SOCs, and attain a greater level of consistency, on April 9, 2015 the Department issued an updated policy on development of SOCs. This policy provides guidance to Permit Writers on the standard time frames for schedules for common activities, and guidance on factors that may modify the length of the schedule such as a Cost Analysis for Compliance.

 $\square$  - The time given for effluent limitations of this permit listed under Interim Effluent Limitation and Final Effluent Limitations were established in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(10)]. The facility has been given a schedule of compliance to meet final effluent limits for Ammonia. The permit for this facility issued on May 1, 2014 included new effluent limitations for Ammonia, and was modified on March 1, 2018 to include a 9 year schedule to attain compliance with those effluent limitations. This permit includes the remaining portion of the previous permit's schedule of compliance.

#### SEWER EXTENSION AUTHORITY SUPERVISED PROGRAM:

In accordance with [10 CSR 20-6.010(6)(A)], the Department may grant approval of a permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program. These approved permittees regulate and approve construction of sanitary sewers and pump stations, which are tributary to this wastewater treatment facility. The permittee shall act as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the constructed collection system. See <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm</a>.

☑ - The permittee does not have a Department approved Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program.

#### STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP):

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(k) *Best Management Practices (BMPs)* to control or abate the discharge of pollutants when: (1) Authorized under section 304(e) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for the control of toxic pollutants and hazardous substances from ancillary industrial activities: (2) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of stormwater discharges; (3) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or (4) the practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

In accordance with the EPA's <u>Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators</u>, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) [published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in February 2009], BMPs are measures or practices used to reduce the amount of pollution entering (regarding this operating permit) waters of the state. BMPs may take the form of a process, activity, or physical structure.

Additionally in accordance with the Stormwater Management, a SWPPP is a series of steps and activities to (1) identify sources of pollution or contamination, and (2) select and carry out actions which prevent or control the pollution of stormwater discharges. The purpose of a SWPPP is to comply with all applicable stormwater regulations by creating an adaptive management plan to control and mitigate stream pollution from stormwater runoff. Developing a SWPPP provides opportunities to employ appropriate BMPs to minimize the risk of pollutants being discharged during storm events. The following paragraph outlines the general steps the permittee should take to determine which BMPs will work to achieve the benchmark values or limits in the permit. This section is not intended to be all encompassing or restrict the use of any physical BMP or operational and maintenance procedure assisting in pollution control. Additional steps or revisions to the SWPPP may be required to meet the requirements of the permit.

Areas which should be included in the SWPPP are identified in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). Once the potential sources of stormwater pollution have been identified, a plan should be formulated to best control the amount of pollutant being released and discharged by each activity or source. This should include, but is not limited to, minimizing exposure to stormwater, good housekeeping measures, proper facility and equipment maintenance, spill prevention and response, vehicle traffic control, and proper materials handling. Once a plan has been developed the facility will employ the control measures determined to be adequate to achieve the benchmark values discussed above. The facility will conduct monitoring and inspections of the BMPs to ensure they are working properly and reevaluate any BMP not achieving compliance with permitting requirements. For example, if sample results from an outfall show values of TSS above the benchmark value, the BMP being employed is deficient in controlling stormwater pollution. Corrective action should be taken to repair, improve, or replace the failing BMP. This internal evaluation is required at least once per month but should be continued more frequently if BMPs continue to fail. If failures do occur, continue this trial and error process until appropriate BMPs have been established.

For new, altered, or expanded stormwater discharges, the SWPPP shall identify reasonable and effective BMPs while accounting for environmental impacts of varying control methods. The antidegradation analysis must document why no discharge or no exposure options are not feasible. The selection and documentation of appropriate control measures shall serve as an alternative analysis of technology and fulfill the requirements of antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)]. For further guidance, consult the antidegradation implementation procedure (http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/docs/AIP050212.pdf).

Alternative Analysis (AA) evaluation of the BMPs is a structured evaluation of BMPs that are reasonable and cost effective. The AA evaluation should include practices that are designed to be: 1) non-degrading; 2) less degrading; or 3) degrading water quality. The glossary of AIP defines these three terms. The chosen BMP will be the most reasonable and effective management strategy while ensuring the highest statutory and regulatory requirements are achieved and the highest quality water attainable for the facility is discharged. The AA evaluation must demonstrate why "no discharge" or "no exposure" is not a feasible alternative at the facility. This structured analysis of BMPs serves as the antidegradation review, fulfilling the requirements of 10 CSR 20-7.031(3) Water Quality Standards and *Antidegradation Implementation Procedure* (AIP), Section II.B.

If parameter-specific numeric exceedances continue to occur and the permittee feels there are no practicable or cost-effective BMPs which will sufficiently reduce a pollutant concentration in the discharge to the benchmark values established in the permit, the permittee can submit a request to re-evaluate the benchmark values. This request needs to include 1) a detailed explanation of why the facility is unable to comply with the permit conditions and unable to establish BMPs to achieve the benchmark values; 2) financial data of the company and documentation of cost associated with BMPs for review and 3) the SWPPP, which should contain adequate documentation of BMPs employed, failed BMPs, corrective actions, and all other required information. This will allow the Department to conduct a cost analysis on control measures and actions taken by the facility to determine cost-effectiveness of BMPs. The request shall be submitted in the form of an operating permit modification; the application is found at: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/index.html.

In lieu of requiring sampling in the site-specific permit, the facility is required to develop and implement a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). A facility can apply for conditional exclusion for "no exposure" of industrial activities and materials to stormwater by submitting a permit modification via Form B2 (<u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1805-f.pdf</u>) appropriate application filing fees and a completed No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting under Missouri Clean Water Law (<u>https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2828-f.pdf</u>) to the Department's Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section. Upon approval of the No Exposure Certification, the permit will be modified and the Special Condition to develop and implement a SWPPP will be removed. This information will be reevaluated at the time of renewal.

 $\boxtimes$  - At this time, the permittee is not required to develop and implement a SWPPP.

#### VARIANCE:

As per the Missouri Clean Water Law § 644.061.4, variances shall be granted for such period of time and under such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the commission in its order. The variance may be extended by affirmative action of the commission. In no event shall the variance be granted for a period of time greater than is reasonably necessary for complying with the Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141 or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141.

 $\boxtimes$  - This operating permit is not drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

#### WASTELOAD ALLOCATIONS (WLA) FOR LIMITS:

As per [10 CSR 20-2.010(78)], the amount of pollutant each discharger is allowed by the Department to release into a given stream after the Department has determined total amount of pollutant that may be discharged into that stream without endangering its water quality.

 $\boxtimes$  - Wasteload allocations were calculated where applicable using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$Ce = \frac{(Qe + Qs)C - (Qs \times Cs)}{(Qe)}$$
 (EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Where} & C = \mbox{downstream concentration} & Ce = \mbox{effluent concentration} \\ & Cs = \mbox{upstream concentration} & Qe = \mbox{effluent flow} \\ & Qs = \mbox{upstream flow} \\ \end{array}$ 

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID).

Water quality based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA's "Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control" (EPA/505/2-90-001).

#### Number of Samples "n":

Additionally, in accordance with the TSD for water quality-based permitting, effluent quality is determined by the underlying distribution of daily values, which is determined by the Long Term Average (LTA) associated with a particular Wasteload Allocation (WLA) and by the Coefficient of Variation (CV) of the effluent concentrations. Increasing or decreasing the monitoring frequency does not affect this underlying distribution or treatment performance, which should be, at a minimum, be targeted to comply with the values dictated by the WLA. Therefore, it is recommended that the actual planned frequency of monitoring normally be used to determine the value of "n" for calculating the AML. However, in situations where monitoring frequency is once per month or less, a higher value for "n" must be assumed for AML derivation purposes. Thus, the statistical procedure being employed using an assumed number of samples is "n = 4" at a minimum. For Total Ammonia as Nitrogen, "n = 30" is used.

#### WLA MODELING:

There are two general types of effluent limitations, technology-based effluent limits (TBELs) and water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs). If TBELs do not provide adequate protection for the receiving waters, then WQBEL must be used.

⊠ - A WLA study was either not submitted or determined not applicable by Department staff.

#### WATER QUALITY STANDARDS:

Per [10 CSR 20-7.031(4)], General Criteria shall be applicable to all waters of the state at all times including mixing zones. Additionally, [40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)] directs the Department to establish in each NPDES permit to include conditions to achieve water quality established under Section 303 of the Clean Water Act, including State narrative criteria for water quality.

#### WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST:

A WET test is a quantifiable method of determining if a discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself, in combination with or through synergistic responses when mixed with receiving stream water.

Under the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §101(a)(3), requiring WET testing is reasonably appropriate for site-specific Missouri State Operating Permits for discharges to waters of the state issued under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). WET testing is also required by 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1). WET testing ensures that the provisions in the 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)7. and the Water Quality Standards 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)(D),(F),(G),(I)2.A & B are being met. Under [10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)4], the Department may require other terms and conditions that it deems necessary to assure compliance with the Clean Water Act and related regulations of the Missouri Clean Water Commission. In addition the following MCWL apply: §§§644.051.3 requires the Department to set permit conditions that comply with the MCWL and CWA; 644.051.4 specifically references toxicity as an item we must consider in writing permits (along with water quality-based effluent limits, pretreatment, etc...); and 644.051.5 is the basic authority to require testing conditions.

 $\square$  - At this time, the permittee is not required to conduct WET test for this facility. The permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for all anticipated pollutants and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. Therefore, the permit writer has made a reasonable potential determination which concluded the facility does not have reasonable potential to exceed narrative water quality standards for acute toxicity.

#### 40 CFR 122.41(M) - BYPASSES:

The federal Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 402 prohibits wastewater dischargers from "bypassing" untreated or partially treated sewage (wastewater) beyond the headworks. A bypass is defined as an intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, [40 CFR 122.41(m)(1)(i)]. Additionally, Missouri regulation 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(G) states a bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending, to waters of the state. Only under exceptional and specified limitations do the federal regulations allow for a facility to bypass some or all of the flow from its treatment process. Bypasses are prohibited by the CWA unless a permittee can meet all of the criteria listed in 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A), (B), & (C). Any bypasses from this facility are subject to the reporting required in 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6) and per Missouri's Standard Conditions I, Section B, part 2.b. Additionally, Anticipated Bypasses include bypasses from peak flow basins or similar devices designed for peak wet weather flows.

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility does not anticipate bypassing.

#### 303(d) LIST & TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL):

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires that each state identify waters that are not meeting water quality standards and for which adequate water pollution controls have not been required. Water quality standards protect such beneficial uses of water as whole body contact (such as swimming), maintaining fish and other aquatic life, and providing drinking water for people, livestock and wildlife. The 303(d) list helps state and federal agencies keep track of waters that are impaired but not addressed by normal water pollution control programs.

A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a body of water can absorb before its water quality is affected. If a water body is determined to be impaired as listed on the 303(d) list, then a watershed management plan will be developed that shall include the TMDL calculation

 $\boxtimes$  - This facility does not discharge to a 303(d) listed stream.

#### Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination

#### **APPLICABLE DESIGNATIONS OF WATERS OF THE STATE:**

As per Missouri's Effluent Regulations [10 CSR 20-7.015], the waters of the state are divided into the below listed seven (7) categories. Each category lists effluent limitations for specific parameters, which are presented in each outfall's Effluent Limitation Table and further discussed in the Derivation & Discussion of Limits section.

 $\bowtie$ 

- Missouri or Mississippi River [10 CSR 20-7.015(2)]
- Lakes or Reservoirs [10 CSR 20-7.015(3)]
- Losing Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)]
- Metropolitan No-Discharge Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(5)]

#### OUTFALL #001 - MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

Effluent limitations derived and established in the below Effluent Limitations Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including effluent limitations, of this operating permit.

Special Streams [10 CSR 20-7.015(6)] Subsurface Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(7)] All Other Waters [10 CSR 20-7.015(8)]

#### **EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS TABLE:**

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
Flow	MGD	1	*		*	*/*	1/week- days	monthly	Е
BOD <sub>5</sub>	mg/L	1		65	45	65/45	1/month	monthly	G
TSS	mg/L	1		110	70	110/70	1/month	monthly	G
Escherichia coli**	#/100mL	1, 3		1,030	206	1,030/ 206	1/week	monthly	G
Ammonia as N (Apr 1 –Sep 30)	mg/L	2, 3	5.4		1.3	5.4/1.3	1/month	monthly	G
Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31)	mg/L	2, 3	9.0		2.8	9.0/2.8	1/month	monthly	G
Oil & Grease	mg/L	1, 3	15		10	15/10	1/month	monthly	G
Total Nitrogen	mg/L	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	1	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Minimum		Maximum	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type
pH	SU	1, 3	6.5		9.0	≥6.5	1/month	monthly	G
PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Monthly Avg Min		Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type	
BOD <sub>5</sub> Percent Removal	%	1	65		65	1/month	monthly	М	
TSS Percent Removal	%	1	65			65	1/month	monthly	М
* - Monitoring requirement on	* - Monitoring requirement only. **** - E = 24-hr. estimate								

\*\* - #/100mL; the Monthly Average for E. coli is a geometric mean.

\*\*\* - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

#### **Basis for Limitations Codes:**

5.

- 4. State or Federal Regulation/Law
- 5. Antidegradation Policy
- Water Quality Standard (includes RPA) 6.
- Water Quality Model
- WET Test Policy
- Multiple Discharger Variance 10.

G = Grab

M = Measured/calculated

- Water Quality Based Effluent Limits 6.
- Antidegradation Review 4
- 7. Best Professional Judgment 8
  - TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL

#### **OUTFALL #001 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF LIMITS:**

- Flow. In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(i)(1)(ii)] the volume of effluent discharged from each outfall is needed to assure compliance with permitted effluent limitations. If the permittee is unable to obtain effluent flow, then it is the responsibility of the permittee to inform the Department, which may require the submittal of an operating permit modification.
- Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>). 65 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 45 mg/L as a Monthly Average. Please see the • APPLICABLE DESIGNATION OF WATERS OF THE STATE sub-section of the Effluent Limits Determination.
- Total Suspended Solids (TSS). 110 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 70 mg/L as a Monthly Average. Please see the APPLICABLE DESIGNATION OF WATERS OF THE STATE sub-section of the Effluent Limits Determination.

Please note that the final effluent limits for BOD and TSS contained in the permit are Equivalent to Secondary limits as per 10 CSR 20-7.015. Any changes made to the lagoon system that modifies it such that it no longer functions as a typical lagoon will result in the facility no longer qualifying for Equivalent to Secondary limitations. The facility may be required to also follow the Missouri Antidegradation Rule and Implementation Procedure if the discharge is expanded.

Escherichia coli (E. coli). Monthly average of 206 per 100 mL as a geometric mean and Weekly Average of 1,030 per 100 mL . as a geometric mean during the recreational season (April 1 – October 31), to protect Whole Body Contact Recreation (B) designated use of the receiving stream, as per 10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(C). An effluent limit for both monthly average and weekly average is required by 40 CFR 122.45(d). The Geometric Mean is calculated by multiplying all of the data points and then taking the nth root of this product, where n = # of samples collected. For example: Five *E. coli* samples were collected with results of 1, 4, 6, 10, and 5 (#/100mL). Geometric Mean = 5<sup>th</sup> root of (1)(4)(6)(10)(5) = 5<sup>th</sup> root of 1,200 = 4.1 #/100mL.

• <u>Total Ammonia Nitrogen</u>. An RPA analysis was completed for the last permit cycle. Due to permit synchronization, the previous permit cycle was reduced to a time period of less than 5 years. Therefore, all RPA results from short term permit have been carried over to this permit. Early Life Stages Present Total Ammonia Nitrogen criteria apply [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(B)7.C. & Table B3]. Background total ammonia nitrogen = 0.01 mg/L. No mixing considerations allowed; therefore, WLA = appropriate criterion.

	Season	Temp (°C)	pH (SU)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CCC (mg/L)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CMC (mg/L)			
	Summer	26	7.8	1.5	12.1			
	Winter	6	7.8	3.1	12.1			
Acı		f = ((0.2 + 0.0)12.1) f = 12.1  mg/L	- (0.0 * 0.01))/0.	2				
	$A_c = 1.5 \text{ mg/L} (0.6) A_a = 12.1 \text{ mg/L} (0.6)$	51) = 0.92 mg/L .169) = 2.04 mg/L		$[CV = 1.24, 99^{th} Perce [CV = 1.24, 99^{th} Perce$				
Use	e most protective r	number of LTA <sub>c</sub> or	LTA <sub>a</sub> .					
	DL = 0.92  mg/L (5) IL = 0.92  mg/L (1)			$[CV = 1.24, 99^{th} Perce [CV = 1.24, 95^{th} Perce]$				
		$\frac{\text{March 31}}{\text{march 31}} = ((0.2 + 0.0)3.1 + 0.0)3.1 + 0.0)3.1 + 0.003.$	- (0.0 * 0.01))/0.2					
Acı	Acute WLA: $C_e = ((0.2 + 0.0)12.1 - (0.0 * 0.01))/0.2$ $C_e = 12.1 \text{ mg/L}$							
	$ \begin{array}{ll} LTA_{c} = 3.1 \mbox{ mg/L } (0.72) = 2.23 \mbox{ mg/L } & [CV = 0.8, \ 99^{th} \mbox{ Percentile}, \ 30 \mbox{ day avg.}] \\ LTA_{a} = 12.1 \mbox{ mg/L } (0.25) = 3.02 \mbox{ mg/L } & [CV = 0.8, \ 99^{th} \mbox{ Percentile}] \\ \end{array} $							
Use	Use most protective number of LTA <sub>c</sub> or LTA <sub>a</sub> .							
	$ \begin{array}{ll} \text{MDL} = 2.23 \ \text{mg/L} \ (4.01) = \textbf{9.0 \ mg/L} \\ \text{AML} = 2.23 \ \text{mg/L} \ (1.26) = \textbf{2.8 \ mg/L} \end{array} \begin{array}{l} [\text{CV} = 0.8, \ 99^{\text{th}} \ \text{Percentile}] \\ [\text{CV} = 0.8, \ 95^{\text{th}} \ \text{Percentile}, \ n = 30] \end{array} $							

- <u>Oil & Grease</u>. Conventional pollutant, effluent limitation for protection of aquatic life; 10 mg/L monthly average, 15 mg/L daily maximum.
- <u>Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen</u>. Monitoring required for facilities greater than 100,000 gpd design flow per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7. Total Nitrogen shall be determined by testing for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) and Nitrate + Nitrite and reporting the sum of the results (reported as N). Nitrate + Nitrite can be analyzed together or separately.
- <u>pH</u>. 6.5-9.0 SU. pH limitations of 6.0-9.0 SU [10 CSR 20-7.015] are not protective of the in-stream Water Quality Standard, which states that water contaminants shall not cause pH to be outside the range of 6.5-9.0 SU. 10 CSR 20-7.015 allows pH for lagoons to be maintained above 6.0 SU. Due to the classification of the receiving stream, the Department has determined that there is no assimilative capacity during critical low flow periods, therefore the water quality standard must be met at the outfall.
- <u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 65% removal efficiency for BOD<sub>5</sub>.
- <u>Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD<sub>5</sub>) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 65% removal efficiency for TSS.

#### Parameters Removed.

• <u>Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) test.</u> The previous permit included requirements to conduct an Acute WET test once during the permit cycle. The permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for all anticipated pollutants and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. Therefore, the permit writer has made a reasonable potential determination which concluded the facility does not have reasonable potential to exceed narrative water quality standards for acute toxicity at this time and the acute WET testing requirements have been removed from this permit. This determination will be reevaluated during the next permit renewal.

#### **Sampling Frequency Justification:**

Sampling and Reporting Frequency was retained from previous permit. Weekly sampling is required for *E. coli*, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)6.A.

#### **Sampling Type Justification:**

As per 10 CSR 20-7.015, BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS samples collected for lagoons may be grab samples. Grab samples must be collected for pH, *E. coli*, and Oil & Grease in accordance with recommended analytical methods. For further information on sampling and testing methods please review 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D) 2.

#### OUTFALL #001 – GENERAL CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS:

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), effluent limitations shall be placed into the permit for those pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The rule further states that pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion within an applicable State water quality standard, the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion. In order to comply with this regulation, the permit writer will complete reasonable potential determinations on whether the discharge will violate any of the general criteria listed in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). These specific requirements are listed below followed by derivation and discussion (the lettering matches that of the rule itself, under 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)). It should also be noted that Section 644.076.1, RSMo as well as Section D – Administrative Requirements of Standard Conditions Part I of this permit states that it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri that is in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission.

- (I) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause the formation of putrescent, unsightly or harmful bottom deposits or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. Based upon review of the recent Report of Compliance Inspection for the inspection conducted on January 11, 2017, no evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, this facility utilizes equivalent to secondary treatment technology and this discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. There has been no indication to the Department that the stream has had issues maintaining beneficial uses as a result of this discharge. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, these final effluent limitations appear to have protected against the excursion of this criterion in the past. Therefore, the discharge does not have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this cause or contribute to an excursion of this discharge.
- (J) <u>Waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in sufficient amounts to be unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses</u>. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (K) <u>Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause unsightly color or turbidity, offensive odor or prevent full</u> <u>maintenance of beneficial uses</u>. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (L) Waters shall be free from substances or conditions in sufficient amounts to result in toxicity to human, animal or aquatic life. This permit contains final effluent limitations which are protective of both acute and chronic toxicity for various pollutants that are either expected to be discharged by domestic wastewater facilities or that were disclosed by this facility on the application for permit coverage. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion.
- (M) <u>There shall be no significant human health hazard from incidental contact with the water</u>. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (N) There shall be no acute toxicity to livestock or wildlife watering. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (O) <u>Waters shall be free from physical, chemical or hydrologic changes that would impair the natural biological community</u>. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (P) Waters shall be free from used tires, car bodies, appliances, demolition debris, used vehicles or equipment and solid waste as defined in Missouri's Solid Waste Law, section 260.200, RSMo, except as the use of such materials is specifically permitted pursuant to section 260.200-260.247. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. No evidence of

an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, any solid wastes received or produced at this facility are wholly contained in appropriate storage facilities, are not discharged, and are disposed of offsite. This discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Therefore, this discharge does not have reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.

### Part VII - Cost Analysis for Compliance

Pursuant to Section 644.145, RSMo, when issuing permits under this chapter that incorporate a new requirement for discharges from publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer systems or publicly owned treatment works, or when enforcing provisions of this chapter or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., pertaining to any portion of a publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer system or [publicly owned] treatment works, the Department of Natural Resources shall make a "finding of affordability" on the costs to be incurred and the impact of any rate changes on ratepayers upon which to base such permits and decisions, to the extent allowable under this chapter and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. This process is completed through a cost analysis for compliance. Permits that do not include new requirements may be deemed affordable.

 $\square$  - The Department is required to determine "findings of affordability" because the permit applies to a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for a publically-owned treatment works. New sampling requirements were added to this permit; therefore, a new cost analysis was conducted for this permit and attached as an appendix. See **APPENDIX C – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE FOR THE NEW SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS.** The previous permit's cost analysis for complying with the new Ammonia requirements was reassessed and determined adequate. Therefore, the analysis has been attached to this permit as an appendix. See **APPENDIX D – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE.** 

**Cost Analysis for Compliance -** The Department has made a reasonable search for empirical data indicating the permit is affordable. The search consisted of a review of Department records that might contain economic data on the community, a review of information provided by the applicant as part of the application, and public comments received in response to public notices of this draft permit. If the empirical cost data was used by the permit writer, this data may consist of median household income, any other ongoing projects that the Department has knowledge, and other demographic financial information that the community provided as contemplated by Section 644. 145.3.

The following table summarizes the results of the cost analysis. See **Appendix – Cost Analysis for Compliance** for detailed information.

New Permit Requirements					
Weekly E. coli, Quarterly Total Phosphorus, and Total Nitrogen Sampling					
Estimated Annual Cost	Annual Median Household Income (MHI)	Estimated Monthly User Rate	User Rate as a Percent of MHI		
\$939	\$37,647	\$40.62	1.29%		

#### Summary Table. Cost Analysis for Compliance Summary for the City of Puxico

#### Part VIII – Administrative Requirements

On the basis of preliminary staff review and the application of applicable standards and regulations, the Department, as administrative agent for the Missouri Clean Water Commission, proposes to issue a permit(s) subject to certain effluent limitations, schedules, and special conditions contained herein and within the operating permit. The proposed determinations are tentative pending public comment.

#### WATER QUALITY STANDARD REVISION:

In accordance with section 644.058, RSMo, the Department is required to utilize an evaluation of the environmental and economic impacts of modifications to water quality standards of twenty-five percent or more when making individual site-specific permit decisions.

 $\square$  - This operating permit does not contain requirements for a water quality standard that has changed twenty-five percent or more since the previous operating permit.

#### PERMIT SYNCHRONIZATION:

The Department of Natural Resources is currently undergoing a synchronization process for operating permits. Permits are normally issued on a five-year term, but to achieve synchronization many permits will need to be issued for less than the full five years allowed by regulation. The intent is that all permits within a watershed will move through the Watershed Based Management (WBM) cycle together will all expire in the same fiscal year. This will allow further streamlining by placing multiple permits within a smaller geographic area on public notice simultaneously, thereby reducing repeated administrative efforts. This will also allow the Department to explore a watershed based permitting effort at some point in the future. Renewal applications must continue to be submitted within 180 days of expiration, however, in instances where effluent data from the previous renewal is less than 4 years old, that data may be re-submitted to meet the requirements of the renewal application. If the permit provides a schedule of compliance for meeting new water quality based effluent limits beyond the expiration date of the permit, the time remaining in the schedule of compliance will be allotted in the renewed permit. With permit synchronization, this permit will expire in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of calendar year 2023.

#### **PUBLIC NOTICE:**

The Department shall give public notice that a draft permit has been prepared and its issuance is pending. Additionally, public notice will be issued if a public hearing is to be held because of a significant degree of interest in and water quality concerns related to a draft permit. No public notice is required when a request for a permit modification or termination is denied; however, the requester and permittee must be notified of the denial in writing. The Department must issue public notice of a pending operating permit or of a new or reissued statewide general permit. The public comment period is the length of time not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice which interested persons may submit written comments about the proposed permit. For persons wanting to submit comments regarding this proposed operating permit, then please refer to the Public Notice page located at the front of this draft operating permit. The Public Notice page gives direction on how and where to submit appropriate comments.

☑ - The Public Notice period for this operating permit was from November 21, 2018 to December 24, 2018. No comments received.

DATE OF FACT SHEET: OCTOBER 24, 2018

#### **COMPLETED BY:**

SAMANTHA OSTMANN, ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM OPERATING PERMITS SECTION - DOMESTIC WASTEWATER UNIT (573-526-2445 samantha.ostmann@dnr.mo.gov

#### Appendices

## **APPENDIX A - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET:-** See factsheet addendum for construction **APPENDIX B – RPA RESULTS:**

Parameter	CMC*	RWC Acute*	CCC*	RWC Chronic*	n**	Range max/min	CV***	MF	RP Yes/No
Total Ammonia as Nitrogen (Summer) mg/L	12.1	41.33	1.5	41.33	34.00	13.2/0.05	1.24	3.13	YES
Total Ammonia as Nitrogen (Winter) mg/L	12.1	48.50	3.1	48.50	31.00	20.3/0.05	0.80	2.39	YES

N/A – Not Applicable

\* - Units are  $(\mu g/L)$  unless otherwise noted.

\*\* - If the number of samples is 10 or greater, then the CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent. If the number of samples is < 10, then the default CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent.

\*\*\* - Coefficient of Variation (CV) is calculated by dividing the Standard Deviation of the sample set by the Mean of the same sample set.

RWC – Receiving Water Concentration. It is the concentration of a toxicant or the parameter toxicity in the receiving water after mixing (if applicable).

n - Is the number of samples.

MF - Multiplying Factor. 99% Confidence Level and 99% Probability Basis.

RP – Reasonable Potential. It is where an effluent is projected or calculated to cause an excursion above a water quality standard based on a number of factors including, as a minimum, the four factors listed in 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(ii).

Reasonable Potential Analysis is conducted as per (TSD, EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 3.3.2). A more detailed version including calculations of this RPA is available upon request.

#### APPENDIX C - COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE FOR THE NEW SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS:

#### Missouri Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program Cost Analysis for Compliance (In accordance with RSMo 644.145)

#### Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility, Permit Renewal City of Puxico Missouri State Operating Permit #MO-0055158

Section 644.145 RSMo requires the Department of Natural Resources (Department) to make a "finding of affordability" when "issuing permits under" or "enforcing provisions of" state or federal clean water laws "pertaining to any portion of a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for publicly-owned treatment works." This cost analysis does not dictate how the permittee will comply with new permit requirements.

#### **New Permit Requirements**

The permit also requires compliance with new quarterly monitoring requirements for total nitrogen and total phosphorus and new weekly monitoring requirements for *E. coli*.

#### Connections

The number of connections was reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

Connection Type	Number
Residential	319
Commercial	68
Industrial	0
Total	387

#### **Data Collection for this Analysis**

This cost analysis is based on data available to the Department as provided by the permittee and data obtained from readily available sources. For the most accurate analysis, it is essential that the permittee provides the Department with current information about the City's financial and socioeconomic situation. The financial questionnaire available to permittees on the Department's website (<u>http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2511-f.pdf</u>) is a required attachment to the permit renewal application. If the financial questionnaire is not submitted with the renewal application, the Department sends a request to complete the form with the welcome correspondence. If certain data was not provided by the permittee to the Department and the data is not obtainable through readily available sources, this analysis will state that the information is "unknown".

#### Eight Criteria of 644.145 RSMo

The Department must consider the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with new permit requirements.

#### (4) A community's financial capability and ability to raise or secure necessary funding;

Criterion 1 Table. Current Financial Information for the City of Puxico			
Current Monthly User Rates per 5,000 gallons*	\$40.42		
Median Household Income (MHI) <sup>1</sup>	\$37,647		
Current Annual Operating Costs (excludes depreciation)	\$48,805		

\*User Rates were reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

## (5) Affordability of pollution control options for the individuals or households at or below the median household income level of the community;

Criterion 2A Table. Estimated Cost Breakdown of New Permit Requirements					
New Requirement	Frequency	Estimated Cost	Estimated Annual Cost		
<i>E. coli</i> sampling (Previously monthly)	Weekly (April 1-Oct 31; ~31 weeks)	\$29	\$551*		
Total Phosphorus sampling	Quarterly	\$24	\$96		
Total Nitrogen sampling	Quarterly	\$73	\$292		
Total Estimated Annual Cost of Ne	\$939				

The following tables outline the estimated costs of the new permit requirements:

\*This analysis only includes the increase in annual costs and not the sampling costs already required by the previous permit. Approximately 19 additional samples are now required; therefore, estimated annual cost =  $19 \times 29 = 551$ .

Crit	Criterion 2B Table. Estimated Costs for New Permit Requirements						
(1)	Estimated Annual Cost	\$939					
(2)	Estimated Monthly User Cost for New Requirements	\$0.20					
	Estimated Monthly User Cost for New Requirements as a Percent of MHI <sup>2</sup>	0.006%					
(3)	Total Monthly User Cost*	\$40.62					
	Total Monthly User Cost as a Percent of MHI <sup>3</sup>	1.295%					

\* Current User Rate + Estimated Monthly Costs of New Sampling Requirements

#### (6) An evaluation of the overall costs and environmental benefits of the control technologies;

This analysis is being conducted based on new requirements in the permit, which will not require the addition of new control technologies at the facility. However, the new sampling requirements are being established in order to provide data regarding the health of the receiving stream's aquatic life and to ensure that the existing permit limits are providing adequate protection of aquatic life. Improved wastewater provides benefits such as avoided health costs due to water-related illness, enhanced environmental ecosystem quality, and improved natural resources. The preservation of natural resources has been proven to increase the economic value and sustainability of the surrounding communities. Maintaining Missouri's water quality standards fulfills the goal of restoring and maintaining the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the receiving stream; and, where attainable, it achieves a level of water quality that provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife, and recreation in and on the water.

## (9) Inclusion of ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the existing wastewater collection and treatment system, including payments on outstanding debts for wastewater collection and treatment systems when calculating projected rates:

The community did not provide the Department with this information, nor could it be found through readily available data.

## (10) An inclusion of ways to reduce economic impacts on distressed populations in the community, including but not limited to low and fixed income populations. This requirement includes but is not limited to:

- (c) Allowing adequate time in implementation schedules to mitigate potential adverse impacts on distressed populations resulting from the costs of the improvements and taking into consideration local community economic considerations.
- (d) Allowing for reasonable accommodations for regulated entities when inflexible standards and fines would impose a disproportionate financial hardship in light of the environmental benefits to be gained.

The following table on the next page characterizes the current overall socioeconomic condition of the community as compared to the overall socioeconomic condition of Missouri. The following information was compiled using the latest U.S. Census data.

#### Criterion 5 Table. Socioeconomic Data <sup>1,4-8</sup> for the City of Puxico

No.	Administrative Unit	Puxico City	Missouri State
1	Population (2016)	880	6,059,651
2	Percent Change in Population (2000-2016)	-23.1%	8.3%
3	2016 Median Household Income (in 2017 Dollars)	\$37,647	\$50,417
4	Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016)	27.5%	-5.9%
5	Median Age (2016)	41.8	38.3
6	Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016)	10.9	2.2
7	Unemployment Rate (2016)	8.8%	6.6%
8	Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2016)	20.2%	15.3%
9	Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2016)	27.6%	13.0%
10	(Primary) County Where the Community Is Located	Stoddard County	

## (11) An assessment of other community investments and operating costs relating to environmental improvements and public health protection;

The community did not report any other investments relating to environmental improvements.

(12) An assessment of factors set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidance, including but not limited to the "Combined Sewer Overflow Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" that may ease the cost burdens of implementing wet weather control plans, including but not limited to small system considerations, the attainability of water quality standards, and the development of wet weather standards;

The new requirements associated with this permit will not impose a financial burden on the community, nor will they require the City of Puxico to seek funding from an outside source.

#### (13) An assessment of any other relevant local community economic conditions.

The community did not report any other relevant local economic conditions.

The Department contracted with Wichita State University to complete an assessment tool that would allow for predictions on rural Missouri community populations and future sustainability. The purpose of the study is to use a statistical modeling analysis in order to determine factors associated with each rural Missouri community that would predict the future population changes that could occur in each community. A stepwise regression model was applied to 19 factors which were determined as predictors of rural population change in Missouri. The model established a hierarchy of the predicting factors which allowed the model to place a weighted value on each of the factors. A total of 745 rural towns and villages in Missouri received a weighted value for each of the predicting factors. The weighted values for each town / village were then added together to determine an overall decision score. The overall decision score. The categorical groups were developed from the range of overall scores across all rural towns and villages within Missouri.

Based on the assessment tool, the City of Puxico has been determined to be a category 1 community. This means that the City of Puxico could potentially face more challenging socioeconomic circumstances over time and may have significant declines in population in the future. The Department has determined an adequate schedule of compliance that will alleviate the potential financial burdens that the City of Puxico may face due to the necessary upgrades required to meet the new permit requirements. If this community experiences a decline in population, which results in the inability to secure the necessary funding for an upgrade to meet the new requirements within this permit, a modification to the schedule of compliance may be necessary. The community may contact the Department and send an application for a modification to the schedule of compliance with justification for the time necessary to comply with this permit.

#### **Conclusion and Finding**

As a result of new regulations, the Department is proposing modifications to the current operating permit that may require the permittee to increase monitoring. The Department has considered the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with the new permit requirements.

This analysis examined whether the new sampling requirements affect the ability of an individual customer or household to pay a utility bill without undue hardship or unreasonable sacrifice in the essential lifestyle or spending patterns of the individual or household. After reviewing the above criteria, the Department finds that the new sampling requirements may result in a low burden with regard to the community's overall financial capability and a low financial impact for most individual customers/households; therefore, the new permit requirements are affordable.

#### References

 (A) 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2016 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars).

http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B19013&prodType=table.

(B) 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>. (C) 2017 CPI, 2016 CPI and 1999 CPI: For United States, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumers, Midwest Urban Areas, All Items. 1982-84=100. <u>http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0000SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable</u>. For Missouri State: United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, Midwest Urban Areas, All Items. 1982-84=100. <u>http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0200SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable</u>.

(D) 2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2016 MHI in 2016 Dollar x 2017 CPI /2016 CPI; 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar: 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar x 2017 CPI /1999 CPI.

(E) Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2016) = (2016 MHI in 2017 Dollar - 2000 MHI in 2017 Dollar) / (2000 MHI in 2017 Dollars).

- 11. (\$0.20/(\$37,647/12))100% = 0.006% (New Sampling Only)
- 12. (\$40.62/(\$37,647/12))100% = 1.295% (Total User Cost)
- 13. (A) Total Population in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01003: Total Population Universe: Total Population.

<u>http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B01003&prodType=table</u>.
 (B) Total Population in 2000: U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>.
 (C) Percent Change in Population (2000-2016) = (Total Population in 2016 - Total Population in 2000) / (Total Population in 2000).

14. (A) Median Age in 2016: United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01002: Median Age by Sex - Universe: Total population.

http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 16 5YR B01002&prodType=table. (B) Median Age in 2000: For United States, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Page 2. https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-1-1-pt1.pdf. For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Pages 64-92. http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf.

(C) Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2016) = (Median Age in 2016 - Median Age in 2000).

15. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, B23025: Employment Status for the Population 16 Years and Over - Universe: Population 16 years and Over.

http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B23025&prodType=table

- 16. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table S1701: Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months. http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_S1701&prodType=table.
- 17. United States Census Bureau. 2012-2016 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B22003: Receipt of Food Stamps/SNAP in the Past 12 Months by Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months for Households Universe: Households. http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_16\_5YR\_B22003&prodType=table.

#### APPENDIX D – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE: OBTAINED FROM PREVIOUS PERMIT

#### **Missouri Department of Natural Resources** Water Protection Program **Cost Analysis for Compliance** (In accordance with RSMo 644.145)

#### **Puxico WWTF, Permit Modification City of Puxico** Missouri State Operating Permit #MO-0055158

Section 644.145 RSMo requires the Department of Natural Resources ("Department" or "DNR") to make a "finding of affordability" when "issuing permits under" or "enforcing provisions of" state or federal clean water laws "pertaining to any portion of a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for publicly-owned treatment works." This cost analysis does not dictate that a permittee will upgrade their facility, or how the permittee will comply with the new permit requirements.

This cost analysis is based on data available to the Department as provided by the permittee and data obtained from readily available sources. For the most accurate analysis, it is essential that the permittee provides the Department with current information about the City's financial and socioeconomic situation. The financial questionnaire available to permittees on the DNR website (http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2511-f.pdf) should have been submitted with the permit renewal application. If it was not submitted with the renewal application, the Department sent a request to complete the form with the welcome letter. The Department currently estimates the cost for reconstruction of a treatment plant using a software program from Hydromantis<sup>1</sup> titled CAPDETWORKS (CapDet). CapDet is a preliminary design and costing software program for wastewater treatment plants utilizing national indices, such as the Marshall and Swift Index and Engineering News Records Cost Index to price the development of capital, operating, maintenance, material, and energy costs for each treatment technology. The program works from national indices therefore; the estimated costs are expected to be higher than actual costs as each community is unique in its budget commitments and treatment design. The cost estimates located within this document are for the construction of a brand new treatment facility or system that is the most practical to facilitate compliance with new requirements.

The Department is required to issue a permit with final effluent limits in accordance with 644.051.1.(1) RSMo, 644.051.1.(2) RSMo, and the Clean Water Act. The table below summarizes the results of this cost analysis. The practical result of this analysis is to incorporate an adequate compliance schedule into the permit that will mitigate the financial burden of the new permit requirements.

Cost Analysis for Compliance Summary Table						
Estimated present worth to upgrade to an extended aeration oxidation ditch with UV	Median Household Income (MHI) for the City of Puxico	Estimated monthly cost per user as a percent of MHI	Financial Burden	Schedule of Compliance to meet Ammonia		
\$3,163,770	\$34,307	1.87	High	9		

\*The estimated monthly cost per user as a percent of MHI includes the cost to evaluate the entire collection system for Inflow and Infiltration over a five year period.

#### Flow evaluated: 152,000 Gallons per Day Actual Flow

Actual flow has been used in place of design flow for the facility. When the permit was renewed previously the actual flow was determined to be greater than the design flow.

Residential Connections:	379
Commercial Connections:	16
Industrial Connections:	0
Total Connections for this facility:	395

#### **New Permit Requirements:**

The permit requires compliance with new effluent limitations for ammonia and E. coli, which may require the design, construction and operation of different treatment technology. The cost assumptions in this cost analysis anticipate complete replacement of the existing treatment facility. To calculate the estimated user cost per 5,000 gallons, the Department used the equations currently being used in the Financial Assistance Center's rate calculator. The equations account for replacement of equipment during the life of the treatment facility, debt retirement, capital costs, and an inflation factor. The calculator evaluates multiple technologies through CapDet

at a range of flows, then, using a linear interpolation, develops a spreadsheet outlining high and low costs for treatment plants. For this analysis the Department has selected the mechanical treatment technology that could be the most practical solution to meet the new requirements for the community. Because the methods used to derive the analysis estimate costs that are greater than actual costs associated with an upgrade, it reflects a conservative estimate anticipated for a community. An overestimation of costs is due to the fact that it is not possible for the permit writer to determine what existing equipment and structures will be reused in the upgraded facility before an engineer completes a facility design.

The size of the facility evaluated for upgrades was chosen based on the actual flow reported. If significant population growth is expected in the community, or if a significant portion of the flow is due to I&I, the flows used in the Facility Plan prepared by a consulting engineer may be different than this flow and the estimated costs within this analysis.

#### Anticipated Costs Associated with Complying with the New Requirements:

#### Cost associated with mechanical treatment:

The total present worth to add UV disinfection treatment is estimated at \$246,231 (*CAPDETWORKS cost estimator was used*). This cost, if financed through user fees, might cost each household approximately \$4.17 per month. Due to the design limitations in the CapDet cost estimator, the costs for disinfection have been over estimated. For any flows less than 100,000 gpd, CapDet assumes a flow of 100,000 gpd when estimating the cost for UV disinfection. The assumptions for chlorine disinfection are that the chlorine used will either be in the liquid or gas phase and not the tablets which are used by many smaller facilities.

The costs estimated in CAPDETWORKS are associated with a complete reconstruction of a new treatment plant. The total present worth for complete replacement of the existing treatment facility in order to meet new ammonia effluent limits is estimated at 2,917,539 (*CAPDETWORKS cost estimator was used*). This cost, if financed through user fees, might cost each household approximately 49.39 per month. The Department has estimated the construction and treatment costs for an Oxidation Ditch. The treatment type has been set to meet effluent ammonia limits of 0.6 mg/L and losing stream criteria for BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS. Disinfection is not represented in the present worth listed in this paragraph, as it was discussed in the previous paragraph. It is the Department's opinion that Oxidation Ditch is the most practical mechanical treatment technology for your community based on the current actual flow. A more detailed engineering and design report conducted for your specific facility will be completed by your hired engineer. This may reflect a different type of treatment option than what is described within this analysis and may include additional sludge removal and handling costs, collection system work, or additional upgrades at the treatment plant.

The total present worth over a 20 year period of adding both ammonia and disinfection treatment has been estimated to cost approximately \$3,163,770. The total capital cost to construct both treatment upgrades may cost approximately \$1,916,080. These costs if financed through user fees, might cost each household in the community approximately \$53.56 per month. These costs will be used to complete this analysis.

#### (7) A community's financial capability and ability to raise or secure necessary funding;

The Department has relied heavily on readily available data to complete this analysis.

Current Monthly User Rates per 5,000 gallons:	\$9.80
Municipal Bond Rating (if applicable):	Current bond information not available
Bonding Capacity: (General Obligation Bond capacity allowed by constitution: cities=up to 20% of taxable tangible property sewer districts or villages=up to 5% of taxable tangible property)	Current bond information not available
Median household income (MHI): <sup>2</sup>	\$34,307
Current outstanding debt for the WWTP:	Current debt information not available
Amount within the current user rate used toward payments on outstanding debt related to the current wastewater infrastructure:	Current debt information not available

## (8) Affordability of pollution control options for the individuals or households at or below the median household income level of the community;

#### A Current Costs

**B-1** 

Current annual operating costs (exclude depreciation):	Current annual operating cost information not available
Estimated Costs for Mechanical Plant Pollution Control Option	
Estimated total present worth of pollution control:*	\$3,163,770
Estimated capital cost of pollution control:**	\$1,916,080
Annual cost of operation and maintenance:***	\$100,118
Estimated resulting user cost per household per month:****	\$53.56
Estimated resulting user cost per household per month plus the amount within the current user rate used toward payments on outstanding debt:	Current debt information not available
Cost per household as a percent of median household income: <sup>3</sup>	1.87%
Estimated cost per household per month plus the amount within the current user rate used toward payments on outstanding debt as a percent of median household income: <sup>4</sup>	Current debt information not available

These costs assume a 5% interest rate over 20 years for mechanical treatment. All treatment technologies were set to meet effluent ammonia limits of less than 0.6 mg/L and losing stream criteria for  $BOD_5$  and TSS. Disinfection has been included in the capital, operations and maintenance, and present worth cost estimations.

#### (9) An evaluation of the overall costs and environmental benefits of the control technologies;

The investment in wastewater treatment will provide several social, environmental and economic benefits. Improved wastewater provides benefits such as avoided health costs due to water-related illness, enhanced environmental ecosystem quality, and improved natural resources. The preservation of natural resources has been proven to increase the economic value and sustainability of the surrounding communities. Maintaining Missouri's water quality standards fulfill the goals of restoring and maintaining the chemical, physical and biological integrity of the receiving stream; and, where attainable, to achieves a level of water quality that provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife and recreation in and on the water.

#### **Total Ammonia Nitrogen Treatment**

Ammonia can be toxic to aquatic life. Fish may suffer a loss of equilibrium, hyperexcitability, increased respiratory activity and oxygen uptake, and increased heart rate. At extreme ammonia levels, fish may experience convulsions, coma, and death. Therefore, final water quality based effluent limits for total ammonia nitrogen are requirement of this Missouri State Operating Permits. A schedule of compliance is given with the final limits so that the permittee has time to secure funding and update their treatment plant, if necessary. Please see the Water Protection Program fact sheet titled "Changes to the Water Quality Standard for Ammonia" at <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2481.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2481.htm</a>.

Native fish and other native aquatic life are extremely important to Missouri's ecosystem. They contribute essential nutrients to the streams, rivers, lakes, pond other waters in which they inhabit. Freshwater ecosystems are important for human survival, in that it provides a majority of people's drinking water. Also, a pristine freshwater ecosystem with an abundance of aquatic life can increase the community's overall income of revenue. Revenue to businesses and sales tax revenue is increased as the natural amenity will attract fisherman and tourism to the area. Fish and other aquatic life also provide a source of low cost sustenance for the people within the surrounding communities.

#### **Disinfection**

*E. coli* is a species of bacteria that normally live in the intestines of humans and warm-blooded animals. While some strains of *E. coli* are harmless, there are several strains that can cause severe diarrhea, abdominal cramps, and severe kidney failure. The people most susceptible to these consequences are young children, the elderly and those with weakened immune systems. The receiving stream that your facility discharges to contains the WBC-B designated use to protect human health in accordance with Water Quality Standards (10 CSR 20-7.031) and the Clean Water Act. The disinfection of wastewater effluent benefits human health by reducing exposure to

disease-causing bacteria, such as *E.coli*, and viruses and reducing health care costs to those infected by contaminated water. The construction and installation of a disinfection system at the treatment facility will protect human health as well as meet water quality standards.

# (14) Inclusion of ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the existing wastewater collection and treatment system, including payments on outstanding debts for wastewater collection and treatment systems when calculating projected rates:

The community did not provide the Department with information, nor could it be found through readily available data.

## (15) An inclusion of ways to reduce economic impacts on distressed populations in the community, including but not limited to low and fixed income populations. This requirement includes but is not limited to:

## (e) Allowing adequate time in implementation schedules to mitigate potential adverse impacts on distressed populations resulting from the costs of the improvements and taking into consideration local community economic considerations.

A schedule of compliance will be provided based on the results of this cost analysis. The schedule of compliance is provided to ensure that the entity has time to reasonably plan for compliance with the new permit requirements. The time provided ensures the entity has time to hire an engineer, develop facility plans, hold community meetings, seek an appropriate funding source, and construct the facility. This analysis has determined the community may endure a high financial burden. Therefore, a longer schedule of compliance has been provided to allow for the permit holder to adequately plan toward compliance. For compliance assistance, please visit the Department's Community Assistance webpage at <a href="https://dnr.mo.gov/assistance/">https://dnr.mo.gov/assistance/</a>. If it is determined by the permittee that a longer schedule of compliance is necessary due to financial reasons, please contact the permit writer and request modification of the permit schedule.

An integrated plan may be an appropriate option if they community needs to meet other environmental obligations as well as the new requirements within this permit. The integrated plan needs to be well thought out with specific timeframes built into the management plan in which the municipality can reasonably commit. The plan should be designed to allow your municipality to meet their Clean Water Act obligations by maximizing their infrastructure improvement dollars through the appropriate sequencing of work. For further information on how to develop an integrated plan, please see the Department publication, "Missouri Integrated Planning Framework," at <a href="http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2684.htm">http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2684.htm</a>.

If the permittee can demonstrate that the proposed pollution controls result in substantial and widespread economic and social impact, the permittee may use Factor 6 of the Use Attainability Analysis (UAA) 40 CFR 131.10(g)(6) in the form of a variance. This process is completed by determining the treatment type with the highest attainable effluent quality that would not result in a socio-economic hardship. For more information on variance requests, please contact the Water Protection Program's Special Projects Coordinator at 573-751-9391.

## (f) Allowing for reasonable accommodations for regulated entities when inflexible standards and fines would impose a disproportionate financial hardship in light of the environmental benefits to be gained.

- If available, connection to a larger centralized sewer system in the area may be more cost effective for the community. This can be incorporated into an integrated plan.
- An opportunity may exist for the relocation of the point of discharge to a receiving stream capable of a greater mixing zone.
- The permittee may apply for State Revolving Fund (SRF) financial support in order to help fund a Capital Improvements Plan. Other loans and grants also exist for which the facility may be eligible. Contact information for the Department's Financial Assistance Center (FAC) and more information can be found on the Department's website at http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/srf/wastewater-assistance.htm.

<u>Socioeconomic Data<sup>5-13</sup></u>: The following table characterizes the current overall socioeconomic condition of the community as compared to the overall socioeconomic condition of the State of Missouri. The following information was compiled using the latest U.S. Census data.

ndicator No.	Select a Community from the Dropdown List $\rightarrow$	Puxico City	Missouri State	United States
1	Population (2015)	782	6,045,448	316,515,021
2	Percent Change in Population (2000-2015)	-31.7%	8.0%	12.5%
3	2015 Median Household Income (in 2016 Dollar)	\$34,307	\$48,582	\$54,569
4	Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000–2015)	18.1%	-7.8%	-9.8%
5	Median Age (2015)	47	38.2	37.6
6	Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2015)	16.1	2.1	2.3
7	Unemployment Rate (2015)	12.9%	7.5%	8.3%
8	Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2015)	21.0%	15.6%	15.5%
9	Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2015)	28.1%	13.5%	13.2%
10	(Primary) County Where the Community Is Located	Stoddard County		

## (16) An assessment of other community investments and operating costs relating to environmental improvements and public health protection;

The community did not report any other investments relating to environmental improvements.

(17) An assessment of factors set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidance, including but not limited to the "Combined Sewer Overflow Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" that may ease the cost burdens of implementing wet weather control plans, including but not limited to small system considerations, the attainability of water quality standards, and the development of wet weather standards;

<u>Secondary indicators for consideration</u>: The following table below characterizes the community's overall financial capability to raise the necessary funds to meet the new permit requirements.

Indicators	Strong (3 points)	Mid-Range (2 points)	Weak (1 point)	Score
Bond Rating Indicator	Above BBB or Baa	BBB or Baa	Below BBB or Baa	NA
Overall Net Debt as a % of Full Market Property Value	Below 2%	2% - 5%	Above 5%	NA
Unemployment Rate (2015)	Beyond 1% below Missouri average of 7.5%	± 1% of Missouri average of 7.5%	Beyond 1% above Missouri average of 7.5%	1
2015 Median Household Income (in 2016 Dollar)	Beyond 25% above Missouri MHI (\$48,582)	± 25% of Missouri MHI (\$48,582)	Beyond 25% below Missouri MHI (\$48,582)	1
Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2015)	Beyond 10% below Missouri average of 15.6%	± 10% of Missouri average of 15.6%	Beyond 10% above Missouri average of 15.6%	2
Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2015)	Beyond 5% below Missouri average of 13.5%	± 5% of Missouri average of 13.5%	Beyond 5% above Missouri average of 13.5%	1
Property Tax Revenues as a % of Full Market Property Value	Below 2%	2% - 4%	Above 4%	NA
Property Tax Collection Rate	Above 98%	94% - 98%	Below 94%	NA
Total Average Score				1.25

**Financial Capability Matrix:** The results of the Financial Capability Indicator score and the residential indicator calculated above are considered jointly in the Financial Capability Matrix to determine the financial burden that could occur as a result from compliance with the new requirements of the permit.

1.87%

In the following matrix, the results are a low, medium, or high financial burden.

- Financial Capability (FCI) Indicators Average Score: 1.25
- Mechanical Plant Residential Indicator (RI, from Criteria #2 above):

Financial Capability	Residential Indicator (User cost as a % of MHI)			Residential Indicator (User cost as a % of ME	
Indicators Score from	Low	Mid-Range	High		
above ↓	(Below 1%)	(Between 1.0% and 2.0%)	(Above 2.0%)		
Weak (below 1.5)	Medium Burden	High Burden	High Burden		
Mid-Range (1.5 – 2.5)	Low Burden	Medium Burden	High Burden		
Strong (above 2.5)	Low Burden	Medium Burden	High Burden		

• Estimated Financial Burden for Mechanical Plant: <u>High Burden</u>

#### (18) An assessment of any other relevant local community economic condition.

The community did not report any other relevant local economic conditions.

The Department contracted with Wichita State University to complete an assessment tool that would allow for predictions on rural Missouri community populations and future sustainability. The purpose of the study is to use a statistical modeling analysis in order to determine factors associated with each rural Missouri community that would predict the future population changes that could occur in each community. A stepwise regression model was applied to 19 factors which were determined as predictors of rural population change in Missouri. The model established a hierarchy of the predicting factors which allowed the model to place a weighted value on each of the factors. A total of 745 rural towns and villages in Missouri received a weighted value for each of the predicting factors. The weighted values for each town / village were then added together to determine an overall decision score. The overall decision

scores were then divided into five categories and each town was assigned to a different categorical group based on the overall decision score.

The categorical groups were developed from the range of overall scores across all rural towns and villages within Missouri. The range covers 1,191 score points (-245 to 946).

Based on the assessment tool, the City of Puxico has been determined as a category 1 community. This means that the City of Puxico could potentially face more challenging socioeconomic circumstances over time and may have significant declines in population in the future. The Department has determined an adequate schedule of compliance that will alleviate the potential financial burdens the City of Puxico may face due to the necessary upgrades required to meet the new permit requirements. If your community experiences a decline in population which results in the inability to secure the necessary funding for an upgrade to meet the new requirements within this permit, a modification to the schedule of compliance with justification for the time necessary to comply with this permit.

#### **Conclusion and Finding**

As a result of new regulations, the Department is proposing modifications to the current operating permit that may require the permittee to upgrade the facility and construct new control technology.

In accordance with 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1) and 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), compliance must occur as soon as possible. Therefore, based on this analysis including the Rural Population Sustainability Assessment Tool the permit holder has received a nine (9) year schedule of compliance for the design and construction of an oxidation ditch with UV disinfection with the assumption that land is attainable for the purpose of land application of effluent. The following suggested milestones are an example of a timeline that will keep the permit holder on track to maintain compliance with this permit. It should be noted that once the permit holder's engineer has completed facility design with actual costs associated with compliance of this permit, it may be necessary for the permit holder to request additional time within the schedule of compliance. The Department is committed to review all requests for additional time in the schedule of compliance where adequate justification is provided.

#### Suggested milestones to meet within each year listed below:

- Year 1. Hire an engineer
- Year 2. Evaluation of rate structure and treatment plant
- Year 3. Hold bond election
- Year 4. Apply for State Revolving Fund loans and/or grants, submit facility plan.
- Year 5. Apply for Construction Permit and submit an application for renewal of the existing operating permit with new financial and socio-economic data and close on loan.
- Year 6. Construction
- Year 7. Construction
- Year 8 Construction
- Year 9. Complete construction

The schedule of compliance allows the community the first five years to evaluate the inflow and infiltration to the collection system, hire an engineer, evaluate operations and rate structure, obtain an engineering report, hold a bond election, and close on a loan. The remaining four (4) years of the schedule give the community ample time to construct the facility and complete the project. If the community wishes to seek funding from the Department, please contact the Financial Assistance Center for more information. http://www.dnr.mo.gov/env/Wpp/srf/index.html

The Department is committed to reassessing the cost analysis for compliance at renewal to determine if the initial schedule of compliance will accommodate the socioeconomic data and financial capability of the community at that time. In this longer time frame, the Department will work with you to explore the wastewater treatment options that make the most sense for your community. By working more closely with your community, the Department and permittees will be able to identify opportunities to extend the schedule of compliance, if appropriate. Because each community is unique, we want to make sure that you have the opportunity to consider all your options and tailor solutions to best meet your community's needs. The Department understands the economic challenges associated with achieving compliance, and is committed to using all available tools to make an accurate and practical finding of affordability for the communities in the State.

This determination is based on readily available data and may overestimate the financial impact on the community. The community's facility plan that is submitted as a part of the construction permit process includes a discussion of community details, what the community can afford, existing obligations, future growth potential, an evaluation of options available to the community with cost information, and a discussion on no-discharge alternatives. The cost information provided through the facility plan process, which is developed by the community and their engineer, is more comprehensive of the community's individual factors in relation to selected treatment technology and costing information.

#### **References:**

- 1. http://www.hydromantis.com/
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2015 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars). <u>http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 15 5YR B19013&prodType=table</u>. U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics (2016) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, All items, 1982-84=100, Midwest Urban Areas. <u>http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0300SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable</u>.
- 3. (53.56/(34,307/12))100% = 1.87% (mechanical)
- 4. Outstanding debt was not provided by the community
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01003: Total Population -Universe: Total Population.
  - http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 15 5YR B01003&prodType=table.
- U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-1-1-pt1.pdf</u>. U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2015 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars). http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS 15 5YR B19013&prodType=table.
- U.S. Census Bureau (2003) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-2-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 5. Work Status and Income in 1999: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-1-pt1.pdf</u>. U.S. Census Bureau (2003) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-2-27, Missouri, Table 10. Work Status and Income in 1999: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>.
- U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics (2016) Consumer Price Index All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average, All items, 1982-84=100. <u>http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0000SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable</u>. U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics (2016) Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, All items, 1982-84=100, Midwest Urban Areas. <u>http://data.bls.gov/timeseries/CUUR0300SA0?data\_tool=Xgtable</u>.
- 10. U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01002: Median Age by Sex Universe: Total population.

http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_15\_5YR\_B01002&prodType=table.

- 11. U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-1-1-pt1.pdf</u>. U.S. Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. <u>http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc-2-27-pt1.pdf</u>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, B23025: Employment Status for the Population 16 Years and Over - Universe: Population 16 years and Over. <u>http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_15\_5YR\_B23025&prodType=table</u>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. 2011-2015 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B22003: Receipt of Food Stamps/SNAP in the Past 12 Months by Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months for Households - Universe: Households. <u>http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\_15\_5YR\_B22003&prodType=table</u>.



These Standard Conditions incorporate permit conditions as required by 40 CFR 122.41 or other applicable state statutes or regulations. These minimum conditions apply unless superseded by requirements specified in the permit.

# Part I – General Conditions

# Section A - Sampling, Monitoring, and Recording

#### 1. Sampling Requirements.

- a. Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. All samples shall be taken at the outfall(s) or Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) approved sampling location(s), and unless specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other body of water or substance.

#### 2. Monitoring Requirements.

a.

- Records of monitoring information shall include:
- i. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
- ii. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
- iii. The date(s) analyses were performed;
- iv. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
- v. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
- vi. The results of such analyses.
- b. If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit at the location specified in the permit using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, or another method required for an industry-specific waste stream under 40 CFR subchapters N or O, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reported to the Department with the discharge monitoring report data (DMR) submitted to the Department pursuant to Section B, paragraph 7.
- 3. **Sample and Monitoring Calculations.** Calculations for all sample and monitoring results which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in the permit.
- Test Procedures. The analytical and sampling methods used shall conform 4. to the reference methods listed in 10 CSR 20-7.015 unless alternates are approved by the Department. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. The facility shall ensure that the selected methods are able to quantify the presence of pollutants in a given discharge at concentrations that are low enough to determine compliance with Water Quality Standards in 10 CSR 20-7.031 or effluent limitations unless provisions in the permit allow for other alternatives. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when; 1) the method minimum level is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the pollutant or, 2) the method minimum level is above the applicable water quality criterion, but the amount of pollutant in a facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of pollutant in the discharge, or 3) the method has the lowest minimum level of the analytical methods approved under 10 CSR 20-7.015. These methods are also required for parameters that are listed as monitoring only, as the data collected may be used to determine if limitations need to be established. A permittee is responsible for working with their contractors to ensure that the analysis performed is sufficiently sensitive.
- 5. Record Retention. Except for records of monitoring information required by the permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years (or longer as required by 40 CFR part 503), the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for the permit, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Department at any time.

#### 6. Illegal Activities.

- a. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under the permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than \$20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than (4) years, or both.
- b. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person or who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both. Second and successive convictions for violation under this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

## Section B - Reporting Requirements

#### 1. Planned Changes.

- The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility when:
  - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR 122.29(b); or
  - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR 122.42;
  - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan;
  - iv. Any facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which will result in a new or substantially different discharge or sludge characteristics must be reported to the Department 60 days before the facility or process modification begins. Notification may be accomplished by application for a new permit. If the discharge does not violate effluent limitations specified in the permit, the facility is to submit a notice to the Department of the changed discharge at least 30 days before such changes. The Department may require a construction permit and/or permit modification as a result of the proposed changes at the facility.

#### 2. Non-compliance Reporting.

a. The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Relevant information shall be provided orally or via the current electronic method approved by the Department, within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances, and shall be reported to the appropriate Regional Office during normal business hours or the Environmental Emergency Response hotline at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. A written submission shall also be provided within five (5) business days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.



- b. The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph.
  - i. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
  - ii. Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
  - Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the Department in the permit required to be reported within 24 hours.
- c. The Department may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports under paragraph 2. b. of this section if the oral report has been received within 24 hours.
- 3. Anticipated Noncompliance. The permittee shall give advance notice to the Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements. The notice shall be submitted to the Department 60 days prior to such changes or activity.
- 4. Compliance Schedules. Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date. The report shall provide an explanation for the instance of noncompliance and a proposed schedule or anticipated date, for achieving compliance with the compliance schedule requirement.
- 5. **Other Noncompliance.** The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under paragraphs 2, 3, and 6 of this section, at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in paragraph 2. a. of this section.
- 6. **Other Information**. Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Department, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

#### 7. Discharge Monitoring Reports.

- a. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the permit.
- b. Monitoring results must be reported to the Department via the current method approved by the Department, unless the permittee has been granted a waiver from using the method. If the permittee has been granted a waiver, the permittee must use forms provided by the Department.
- c. Monitoring results shall be reported to the Department no later than the  $28^{th}$  day of the month following the end of the reporting period.

## Section C - Bypass/Upset Requirements

#### 1. Definitions.

- a. *Bypass*: the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending.
- b. Severe Property Damage: substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
- c. *Upset:* an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

#### 2. Bypass Requirements.

a. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2. b. and 2. c. of this section.

- b. Notice.
  - i. Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass.
  - ii. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 5 (24-hour notice).
- c. Prohibition of bypass.
  - i. Bypass is prohibited, and the Department may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
    - 1. Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
    - 2. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
    - 3. The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph 2. b. of this section.
  - ii. The Department may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Department determines that it will meet the three (3) conditions listed above in paragraph 2. c. i. of this section.

#### 3. Upset Requirements.

- a. Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph 3. b. of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.
- b. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
  - i. An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
  - ii. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; and
  - iii. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Section B

     Reporting Requirements, paragraph 2. b. ii. (24-hour notice).
     iv. The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under
  - iv. The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Section D – Administrative Requirements, paragraph 4.
- c. Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

## Section D - Administrative Requirements

- 1. **Duty to Comply.** The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law and Federal Clean Water Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.
  - a. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
  - b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$25,000 per day for each violation. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement



imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of \$2,500 to \$25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of \$5,000 to \$50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the CWA, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000,000 and can be fined up to \$2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions.

- c. Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the EPA Director for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class I penalty assessed not to exceed \$25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed \$125,000.
- It is unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water d. contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law, or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission. In the event the commission or the director determines that any provision of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or standard, rules, limitations or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, or permits issued by, or any final abatement order, other order, or determination made by the commission or the director, or any filing requirement pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any other provision which this state is required to enforce pursuant to any federal water pollution control act, is being, was, or is in imminent danger of being violated, the commission or director may cause to have instituted a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction for the injunctive relief to prevent any such violation or further violation or for the assessment of a penalty not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day, or part thereof, the violation occurred and continues to occur, or both, as the court deems proper. Any person who willfully or negligently commits any violation in this paragraph shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than \$2,500 nor more than \$25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Second and successive convictions for violation of the same provision of this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

#### 2. Duty to Reapply.

- a. If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit.
- b. A permittee with a currently effective site-specific permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Department. (The Department shall not grant permission

for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)

- c. A permittees with currently effective general permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 30 days before the existing permit expires, unless the permittee has been notified by the Department that an earlier application must be made. The Department may grant permission for a later submission date. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
- 3. **Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense.** It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.
- 4. **Duty to Mitigate.** The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- 5. Proper Operation and Maintenance. The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by a permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

#### 6. Permit Actions.

- a. Subject to compliance with statutory requirements of the Law and Regulations and applicable Court Order, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
  - i. Violations of any terms or conditions of this permit or the law;ii. Having obtained this permit by misrepresentation or failure to
  - disclose fully any relevant facts; iii. A change in any circumstances or conditions that requires either a
  - temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge; or
  - iv. Any reason set forth in the Law or Regulations.
- b. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

#### 7. Permit Transfer.

- a. Subject to 10 CSR 20-6.010, an operating permit may be transferred upon submission to the Department of an application to transfer signed by the existing owner and the new owner, unless prohibited by the terms of the permit. Until such time the permit is officially transferred, the original permittee remains responsible for complying with the terms and conditions of the existing permit.
- b. The Department may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Missouri Clean Water Law or the Federal Clean Water Act.
- c. The Department, within 30 days of receipt of the application, shall notify the new permittee of its intent to revoke or reissue or transfer the permit.
- 8. **Toxic Pollutants.** The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
- 9. **Property Rights.** This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.



- 10. **Duty to Provide Information.** The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Department may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- 11. **Inspection and Entry.** The permittee shall allow the Department, or an authorized representative (including an authorized contractor acting as a representative of the Department), upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:
  - Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
  - b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
  - d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Federal Clean Water Act or Missouri Clean Water Law, any substances or parameters at any location.

#### 12. Closure of Treatment Facilities.

- Persons who cease operation or plan to cease operation of waste, wastewater, and sludge handling and treatment facilities shall close the facilities in accordance with a closure plan approved by the Department.
- b. Operating Permits under 10 CSR 20-6.010 or under 10 CSR 20-6.015 are required until all waste, wastewater, and sludges have been disposed of in accordance with the closure plan approved by the Department and any disturbed areas have been properly stabilized. Disturbed areas will be considered stabilized when perennial vegetation, pavement, or structures using permanent materials cover all areas that have been disturbed. Vegetative cover, if used, shall be at least 70% plant density over 100% of the disturbed area.

#### 13. Signatory Requirement.

- a. All permit applications, reports required by the permit, or information requested by the Department shall be signed and certified. (See 40 CFR 122.22 and 10 CSR 20-6.010)
- b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months per violation, or by both.
- c. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.
- 14. **Severability.** The provisions of the permit are severable, and if any provision of the permit, or the application of any provision of the permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of the permit, shall not be affected thereby.



#### PART II - SPECIAL CONDITIONS – PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS SECTION A – INDUSTRIAL USERS

### 1. Definitions

Definitions as set forth in the Missouri Clean Water Laws and approved by the Missouri Clean Water Commission shall apply to terms used herein.

Significant Industrial User (SIU). Except as provided in the *General Pretreatment Regulation* 10 CSR 20-6.100, the term Significant Industrial User means:

- 1. All Industrial Users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards; and
- 2. Any other Industrial User that: discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) (excluding sanitary, noncontact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater); contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the Control Authority on the basis that the Industrial User has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's or for violating any Pretreatment Standard or requirement.

Clean Water Act (CWA) is the the federal Clean Water Act of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. (2002).

#### 2. Identification of Industrial Discharges

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(1), all POTWs shall identify, in terms of character and volume of pollutants, any Significant Industrial Users discharging to the POTW subject to Pretreatment Standards under section 307(b) of the CWA and 40 CFR 403.

#### 3. Application Information

Applications for renewal or modification of this permit must contain the information about industrial discharges to the POTW pursuant to 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6)

#### 4. Notice to the Department

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.42(b), all POTWs must provide adequate notice of the following:

- Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging these pollutants; and
- 2. Any substantial change into the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
- 3. For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
  - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
  - ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

For POTWs without an approved pretreatment program, the notice of industrial discharges which was not included in the permit application shall be made as soon as practicable. For POTWs with an approved pretreatment program, notice is to be included in the annual pretreatment report required in the special conditions of this permit. Notice may be sent to:

> Missouri Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program Attn: Pretreatment Coordinator P.O. Box 176 Jefferson City, MO 65102

### PART III – BIOSOLIDS AND SLUDGE FROM DOMESTIC TREATMENT FACILITIES

#### SECTION A - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- PART III Standard Conditions pertain to biosolids and sludge requirements under the Missouri Clean Water Law and regulations for domestic and municipal wastewater and also incorporates federal sludge disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic wastewater. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has principal authority for permitting and enforcement of the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic biosolids and sludge.
- 2. PART III Standard Conditions apply only to biosolids and sludge generated at domestic wastewater treatment facilities, including public owned treatment works (POTW) and privately owned facilities.
- 3. Biosolids and Sludge Use and Disposal Practices:
  - a. The permittee is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use, and disposal facilities listed in the facility description of this permit.
  - b. The permittee shall not exceed the design sludge/biosolids volume listed in the facility description and shall not use biosolids or sludge disposal methods that are not listed in the facility description, without prior approval of the permitting authority.
  - c. For facilities operating under general operating permits that incorporate Standard Conditions PART III, the facility is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use and disposal facilities identified in the original operating permit application, subsequent renewal applications or subsequent written approval by the department.
- 4. Biosolids or Sludge Received from other Facilities:
  - a. Permittees may accept domestic wastewater biosolids or sludge from other facilities as long as the permittee's design sludge capacity is not exceeded and the treatment facility performance is not impaired.
  - b. The permittee shall obtain a signed statement from the biosolids or sludge generator or hauler that certifies the type and source of the sludge
- 5. Nothing in this permit precludes the initiation of legal action under local laws, except to the extent local laws are preempted by state law.
- 6. This permit does not preclude the enforcement of other applicable environmental regulations such as odor emissions under the Missouri Air Pollution Control Lawand regulations.
- This permit may (after due process) be modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued, to comply with any applicable biosolids or sludge disposal standard or limitation issued or approved under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act or under Chapter 644 RSMo.
- 8. In addition to Standard Conditions PARTIII, the Department may include biosolids and sludge limitations in the special conditions portion or other sections of a site specific permit.
- 9. Exceptions to Standard Conditions PARTIII may be authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Department, as follows:
  - a. The Department may modify a site-specific permit following permit notice provisions as applicable under 10 CSR 20-6.020, 40 CFR § 124.10, and 40 CFR § 501.15(a)(2)(ix)(E).
  - b. Exceptions cannot be granted where prohibited by the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503.

### SECTION B - DEFINITIONS

- 1. Best Management Practices are practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the state and include agronomic loading rates (nitrogen based), soil conservation practices, spill prevention and maintenance procedures and other site restrictions.
- 2. Biosolids means organic fertilizer or soil amendment produced by the treatment of domestic wastewater sludge.
- 3. Biosolids land application facility is a facility where biosolids are spread onto the land at agronomic rates for production of food, feed or fiber. The facility includes any structures necessary to store the biosolids untilsoil, weather, and crop conditions are favorable for land application.
- 4. Class A biosolids means a material that has met the Class A pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
- 5. Class B biosolids means a material that has met the Class B pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
- 6. Domestic wastewater means wastewater originating from the sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings, factories and institutions; or co-mingled sanitary and industrial wastewater processed by a (POTW) or a privately owned facility.
- 7. Feed crops are crops produced primarily for consumption by animals.
- 8. Fiber crops are crops such as flax and cotton.
- 9. Food crops are crops consumed by humans which include, but is not limted to, fruits, vegetables and tobacco.
- 10. Industrial wastewater means any wastewater, also known as process wastewater, not defined as domestic wastewater. Per 40 CFR Part 122.2, process wastewater means any water which, during manufacturing or processing, comes into direct contact with or results from the production or use of any raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product. Land application of industrial wastewater, residuals or sludge is not authorized by Standard Conditions PART III.
- 11. Mechanical treatment plants are wastewater treatment facilities that use mechanical devices to treat wastewater, including, sand filters, extended aeration, activated sludge, contact stabilization, trickling filters, rotating biological contact systems, and other similar facilities. It does not include wastewater treatment lagoons or constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment.
- 12. Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) is nitrogen that will be available to plants during the growing seasons after biosolids application.
- 13. Public contact site is land with a high potential for contact by the public. This includes, but is not limited to, public parks, ball fields, cemeteries, plant nurseries, turf farms, and golf courses.
- 14. Sludge is the solid, semisolid, or liquid residue removed during the treatment of wastewater. Sludge includes septage removed from septic tanks or equivalent facilities. Sludge does not include carbon coal byproducts (CCBs), sewage sludge incinerator ash, or grit/screenings generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage.
- 15. Sludge lagoon is part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility. A sludge lagoon is an earthen or concrete lined basin that receives sludge that has been removed from a wastewater treatment facility. It does not include a wastewater treatment lagoon or sludge treatment units that are not a part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility.
- 16. Septage is the sludge pumped from residential septic tanks, cesspools, portable toilets, Type III marine sanitation devices, or similar treatment works such as sludge holding structures from residential wastewater treatment facilities with design populations of less than 150 people. Septage does not include grease removed from grease traps at a restaurant or material removed from septic tanks and other similar treatment works that have received industrial wastewater. The standard for biosolids from septage is different from other sludges. See Section H for more information.

## SECTION C-MECHANICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- 1. Biosolids or sludge shall be routinely removed from wastewater treatment facilities and handled according to the permit facility description and the requirements of Standard Conditions PART III or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
- The permittee shall operate storage and treatment facilities, as defined by Section 644.016(23), RSMo, so that there is no biosolids or sludge discharged to waters of the state. Agricultural storm water discharges are exempt under the provisions of Section 644.059, RSMo.
- 3. Mechanical treatment plants shall have separate biosolids or sludge storage compartments in accordance with 10 CSR 20, Chapter 8. Failure to remove biosolids or sludge from these storage compartments on the required design schedule is a violation of this permit.

#### SECTION D – BIOSOLIDS OR SLUDGE DISPOSED AT OTHER TREATMENT FACILITY OR BY CONTRACT HAULER

- 1. Permittees that use contract haulers, under the authority of their operating permit, to dispose of biosolids or sludge, are responsible for compliance with all the terms of this permit. Contract haulers that assume the responsibility of the final disposal of biosolids or sludge, including biosolids land application, must obtain a Missouri State Operating Permit unless the hauler transports the biosolids or sludge to another permitted treatment facility.
- 2. Testing of biosolids or sludge, other than total solids content, is not required if biosolids or sludge are hauled to a permitted wastewater treatment facility, unless it is required by the accepting facility.

#### SECTION E- INCINERATION OF SLUDGE

- Please be aware that sludge incineration facilities may be subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart E, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
- 2. Permittee may be authorized under the facility description of this permit to store incineration ash in lagoons or ash ponds. This permit does not authorize the disposal of incineration ash. Incineration ash shall be disposed in accordance with 10 CSR 80; or, if the ash is determined to be hazardous, with 10 CSR 25.
- 3. In addition to normal sludge monitoring, incineration facilities shall report the following as part of the annual report, mass of sludge incinerated and mass of ash generated. Permittee shall also provide the name of the ash disposal facility and permit number if applicable.

#### $Section\,F-Surface\,Disposal\,Sites\,\text{and}\,Biosolids\,\text{and}\,Sludge\,Lagoons$

- Please be aware that surface disposal sites of biosolids or sludge from wastewater treatment facilities may be subject to other laws including the requirements in 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart C, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
- 2. Biosolids or sludge storage lagoons are temporary facilities and are not required to obtain a permit as a solid waste management facility under 10 CSR 80. In order to maintain biosolids or sludge storage lagoons as storage facilities, accumulated biosolids or sludge must be removed routinely, but not less than once every two years unless an alternate schedule is approved in the permit. The amount of biosolids or sludge removed will be dependent on biosolids or sludge generation and accumulation in the facility. Enough biosolids or sludge must be removed to maintain adequate storage capacity in the facility.
  - a. In order to avoid damage to the lagoon seal during cleaning, the permittee may leave a layer of biosolids or sludge on the bottom of the lagoon, upon prior approval of the Department; or
  - b. Permittee shall close the lagoon in accordance with Section I.

#### SECTION G - LAND APPLICATION OF BIOSOLIDS

- 1. The permittee shall not land apply biosolids unless land application is authorized in the facility description, the special conditions of the issued NPDES permit, or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
- 2. This permit only authorizes "Class A" or "Class B" biosolids derived from domestic wastewater to be land applied onto grass land, crop land, timber, or other similar agricultural or silviculture lands at rates suitable for beneficial use as organic fertilizer and soil conditioner.
- 3. Class A Biosolids Requirements: Biosolids shall meet Class A requirements for application to public contact sites, residential lawns, home gardens or sold and/or given away in a bag or other container.
- 4. Class B biosolids that are land applied to agricultural and public contact sites shall comply with the following restrictions:
  - a. Food crops that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
  - b. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for four months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
  - c. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than four months prior to incorporation into the soil.
  - d. Animal grazing shall not be allowed for 30 days after application of biosolids.
  - e. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
  - f. Turf shall not be harvested for one year after application of biosolids if used for lawns or high public contact sites in close proximity to populated areas such as city parks or golf courses.
  - g. After Class B biosolids have been land applied to public contact sites with high potential for public exposure, as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as city parks or golf courses, access must be restricted for 12 months.
  - h. After Class B biosolids have been land applied public contact sites with low potential for public exposure as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as a rural land application or reclamation sites, access must be restricted for 30 days.
- 5. Pollutant limits
  - a. Biosolids shall be monitored to determine the quality for regulated pollutants listed in Table 1, below. Limits for any pollutants not listed below may be established in the permit.
  - b. The number of samples taken is directly related to the amount of biosolids or sludge produced by the facility (See Section J, below). Samples should be taken only during land application periods. When necessary, it is permissible to mix biosolids with lower concentrations of biosolids as well as other suitable Department approved material to achieve pollutant concentration below those identified in Table 1, below.
  - c. Table 1 gives the ceiling concentration for biosolids. Biosolids which exceed the concentrations in Table 1 may not be land applied.

TABLE 1

Biosolids ceiling concentration					
Pollutant Milligrams per kilogram dry wei					
Arsenic	75				
Cadmium	85				
Copper	4,300				
Lead	840				
Mercury	57				
Molybdenum	75				
Nickel	420				
Selenium	100				
Zinc	7,500				

d. Table 2 below gives the low metal concentration for biosolids. Because of its higher quality, biosolids with pollutant concentrations below those listed in Table 2 can safely be applied to agricultural land, forest, public contact sites, lawns, home gardens or be given away without further analysis. Biosolids containing metals in concentrations above the low metals concentrations but below the ceiling concentration limits may be land applied but shall not exceed the annual loading rates in Table 3 and the cumulative loading rates in Table 4. The permittee is required to track polluntant loading onto application sites for parameters that have exceeded the low metal concentration limits.

TABLE 2					
Biosolids Low Metal Concentration					
Pollutant	Milligrams per kilogram dry weight				
Arsenic	41				
Cadmium	39				
Copper	1,500				
Lead	300				
Mercury	17				
Nickel	420				
Selenium	100				
Zinc	2,800				

e. Annual pollutant loading rate.

Ta	bl	e	3	

Biosolids Annual I	Loading Rate
Pollutant	Kg/ha (lbs./ac) per year
Arsenic	2.0 (1.79)
Cadmium	1.9 (1.70)
Copper	75 (66.94)
Lead	15 (13.39)
Mercury	0.85 (0.76)
Nickel	21 (18.74)
Selenium	5.0 (4.46)
Zinc	140 (124.96)

f. Cumulative pollutant loading rates.

с.

Ta	ble	4	

Biosolids Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate				
Pollutant	Kg/ha (lbs./ac)			
Arsenic	41 (37)			
Cadmium	39 (35)			
Copper	1500 (1339)			
Lead	300 (268)			
Mercury	17 (15)			
Nickel	420 (375)			
Selenium	100 (89)			
Zinc	2800 (2499)			

- 6. Best Management Practices. The permittee shall use the following best management practices during land application activities to prevent the discharge of biosolids to waters of the state.
  - a. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if it is likely to adversely affect a threatened or endangered species listed under § 4 of the Endangered Species Act or its designated critical habitat.
  - b. Apply biosolids only at the agronomic rate of nitrogen needed (see 5.c. of this section).
    - The applicator must document the Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) loadings, available nitrogen in the soil, and crop

nitrogen removal when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kgTN; or 2) When biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

i. PAN can be determined as follows:

(Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor<sup>1</sup>). <sup>1</sup> Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis.

- ii. Crop nutrient production/removal to be based on crop specific nitrogen needs and realistic yield goals. NO TE: There are a number of reference documents on the Missouri Department of Natural Resources website that are informative to implement best management practices in the proper management of biosolids, including crop specific nitrogen needs, realistic yields on a county by county basis and other supporting references.
- iii. Biosolids that are applied at agronomic rates shall not cause the annual pollutant loading rates identified in Table 3 to be exceeded.
- d. Buffer zones are as follows:
  - i. 300 feet of a water supply well, sinkhole, water supply reservoir or water supply intake in a stream;
  - ii. 300 feet of a losing stream, no discharge stream, stream stretches designated for whole body contact recreation, wild and scenic rivers, Ozark National Scenic Riverways or outstandingstate resource waters as listed in the Water Quality Standards, 10 CSR 20-7.031;
  - iii. 150 feet of dwellings or public use areas;
  - iv. 100 feet (35 feet if biosolids application is down-gradient or the buffer zone is entirely vegetated) of lake, pond, wetlands or gaining streams (perennial or intermittent);
  - v. 50 feet of a property line. Buffer distances from property lines may be waived with written permission from neighboring property owner.
  - vi. For the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, buffer zones identified in 5.d.i. through 5.d.iii above, may be reduced to 100 feet. The buffer zone may be reduced to 35 feet if the buffer zone is permanently vegetated. Subsurface injection does not include methods or technology reflective of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation.
- e. Slope limitation for application sites are as follows:
  - i. For slopes less than or equal to 6 percent, no rate limitation;
  - ii. Applied to a slope 7 to 12 percent, the applicator may apply biosolids when soil conservation practices are used to meet the minimum erosion levels;
  - iii. Slopes > 12 percent, apply biosolids only when grass is vegetated and maintained with at least 80 percent ground cover at a rate of two dry tons per acre per year or less.
  - iv. Dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, may be applied on slopes not to exceed 20
    percent. Subsurface injection does not include the use of methods or technology reflective of combination
    surface/shallow soil incorporation.
- f. No biosolids may be land applied in an area that it is reasonably certain that pollutants will be transported into waters of the state.
- g. Biosolids may be land applied to sites with soil that are snow covered, frozen, or saturated with liquid when site restrictions or other controls are provided to prevent pollutants from being discharged to waters of the state during snowmelt or stormwater runoff. During inclement weather or unfavorable soil conditions use the following management practices:
  - i. A maximum field slope of 6% and a minimum 300 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be utilized for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not include the use of mthods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;
  - ii. A maximum field slope of 2% and 100 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be used for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not included the use of methods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;
  - iii. Other best management practices approved by the Department.

## SECTION H – SEPTAGE

- 1. Haulers that land apply septage must obtain a state permit. An operating permit is not required for septage haulers who transport septage to another permitted treatment facility for disposal.
- 2. Do not apply more than 30,000 gallons of septage per acre per year or the volume otherwise stipulated in the operating permit.
- 3. Septic tanks are designed to retain sludge for one to three years which will allow for a larger reduction in pathogens and vectors, as compared to mechanical treatment facilities.
- 4. Septage must comply with Class B biosolids regarding pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements before it may be applied to crops, pastures or timberland. To meet required pathogen and vector reduction requirements, mix 50 pounds of hydrated lime for every 1,000 gallons of septage and maintain a septage pH of at least 12 pH standard units for 30 minutes or more prior to application.
- 5. Lime is to be added to the pump truck and not directly to the septic tanks, as lime would harm the beneficial bacteria of the septic tank.
- 6. As residential septage contains relatively low levels of metals, the testing of metals in septage is not required.

#### SECTION I- CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. This section applies to all wastewater facilities (mechanical and lagoons) and sludge or biosolids storage and treatment facilities. It does not apply to land application sites.
- 2. Permittees of a domestic wastewater facility who plan to cease operation must obtain Department approval of a closure plan which addresses proper removal and disposal of all sludges and/or biosolids. Permittee must maintain this permit until the facility is closed in accordance with the approved closure plan per 10 CSR 20 6.010 and 10 CSR 20 6.015.
- 3. Biosolids or sludge that are left in place during closure of a lagoon or earthen structure or ash pond shall not exceed the agricultural loading rates as follows:
  - a. Biosolids and sludge shall meet the monitoring and land application limits for agricultural rates as referenced in Section G, above.
  - b. If a wastewater treatment lagoon has been in operation for 15 years or more without sludge removal, the sludge in the lagoon qualifies as a Class B biosolids with respect to pathogens due to anaerobic digestion, and testing for fecal coliform is not required. For other lagoons, testing for fecal coliform is required to show compliance with Class B biosolids limitations. In order to reach Class B biosolids requirements, fecal coliform must be less than 2,000,000 colony forming units or 2,000,000 most probable number. All fecal samples must be presented as geometric mean per gram.
  - c. The allowable nitrogen loading that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. For a grass cover crop, the allowable PAN is 300 pounds/acre. Alternative, site-specific application rates may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
    - i. PAN can be determined as follows:
      - (Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor<sup>1</sup>).
      - $^{1}$  Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis
- 4. Domestic wastewater treatment lagoons with a design treatment capacity less than or equal to 150 persons, are "similar treatment works" under the definition of septage. Therefore the sludge within the lagoons may be treated as septage during closure activities. See Section B, above. Under the septage category, residuals may be left in place as follows:
  - a. Testing for metals or fecal coliform is not required.
  - b. If the wastewater treatment lagoon has been in use for less than 15 years, mix lime with the sludge at a rate of 50 pounds of hydrated lime per 1000 gallons (134 cubic feet) of sludge.
  - c. The amount of sludge that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. 100 dry tons/acre of sludge may be left in the basin without testing for nitrogen. If 100 dry tons/acre or more will be left in the lagoon, test for nitrogen and determine the PAN using the calculation above. Allowable PAN loading is 300 pounds/acre.
- 5. Biosolids or sludge left within the domestic lagoon shall be mixed with soil on at least a 1 to 1 ratio, and unless otherwise approved, the lagoon berm shall be demolished, and the site shall be graded and contain ≥70% vegetative density over 100% of the site so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate surface water drainage without creating erosion. Alternative biosolids or sludge and soil mixing ratios may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
- 6. Lagoon and earthen structure closure activities shall obtain a storm water permit for land disturbance activities that equal or exceed one acre in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.200.
- 7. When closing a mechanical wastewater plant, all biosolids or sludge must be cleaned out and disposed of in accordance with the Department approved closure plan before the permit for the facility can be terminated.
  - a. Land must be stabilized which includes any grading, alternate use or fate upon approval by the Department, remediation, or other work that exposes sediment to storm water per 10 CSR 20-6.200. The site shall be graded and contain  $\geq$ 70% vegetative density over 100% of the site, so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate

surface water drainage without creating erosion.

- b. Hazardous Waste shall not be land applied or disposed during mechanical plant closures unless in accordance with Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law and Regulations pursuant to 10 CSR 25.
- c. After demolition of the mechanical plant, the site must only contain clean fill defined in Section 260.200.1(6) RSMo as uncontaminated soil, rock, sand, gravel, concrete, asphaltic concrete, cinderblocks, brick, minimal amounts of wood and metal, and inert solids as approved by rule or policy of the Department for fill, reclamation, or other beneficial use. Other solid wastes must be removed.
- 8. If biosolids or sludge from the domestic lagoon or mechanical treatment plant exceeds agricultural rates under Section G and/or I, a landfill permit or solid waste disposal permit must be obtained if the permittee chooses to seek authorization for on-site sludge disposal under the Missouri Solid Waste Management Law and regulations per 10 CSR 80, and the permittee must comply with the surface disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503, Subpart C.

#### SECTION J - MONITORING FREQUENCY

1. At a minimum, biosolids or sludge shall be tested for volume and percent total solids on a frequency that will accurately represent sludge quantities produced and disposed. Please see the table below.

TABLE 5				
Biosolids or Sludge	Monitoring Freq	uency (See Notes 1, ar	nd 2)	
produced and Metals, disposed (Dry Tons Pathogens and Vectors, Total per Year) Phosphorus, Total Potassium		Nitrogen TKN, Nitrogen PAN <sup>1</sup>	Priority Pollutants <sup>2</sup>	
319 or less	1/year	1 per month	1/year	
320 to 1650	4/year	1 per month	1/year	
1651 to 16,500	6/year	1 per month	1/year	
16,501 +	12/year	1 per month	1/year	

<sup>1</sup>Calculate plant available nitrogen (PAN) when either of the following occurs: 1) when biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

<sup>2</sup> Priority pollutants (40 CFR 122.21, Appendix D, Tables II and III) are required only for permit holders that must have a pre-treatment program. Monitoring requirements may be modified and incorporated into the operating permit by the Department on a case-by-case basis.

Note 1: Total solids: A grab sample of sludge shall be tested one per day during land application periods for percent total solids. This data shall be used to calculate the dry tons of sludge applied per acre.

Note 2: Table 5 is not applicable for incineration and permit holders that landfill their sludge.

- 2. Permittees that operate wastewater treatment lagoons, peak flow equalization basins, combined sewer overflow basins or biosolids or sludge lagoons that are cleaned out once a year or less, may choose to sample only when the biosolids or sludge is removed or the lagoon is closed. Test one composite sample for each 319 dry tons of biosolids or sludge removed from the lagoon during the reporting year or during lagoon closure. Composite sample must represent various areas at one-foot depth.
- 3. Additional testing may be required in the special conditions or other sections of the permit.
- 4. Biosolids and sludge monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with federal regulation 40 CFR § 503.8, Sampling and analysis.

#### SECTION K – RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall maintain records on file at the facility for at least five years for the items listed in Standard Conditions PART III and any additional items in the Special Conditions section of this permit. This shall include dates when the biosolids or sludge facility is checked for proper operation, records of maintenance and repairs and other relevant information.
- 2. Reporting period
  - a. By February 19<sup>th</sup> of each year, applicable facilities shall submit an annual report for the previous calendar year period for all mechanical wastewater treatment facilities, sludge lagoons, and biosolids or sludge disposal facilities.
  - b. Permittees with wastewater treatment lagoons shall submit the above annual report only when biosolids or sludge are removed from the lagoon during the report period or when the lagoon is closed.
- 3. Report Form. The annual report shall be prepared on report forms provided by the Department or equivalent forms approved by the Department.
- 4. Reports shall be submitted as follows:

Major facilities, which are those serving 10,000 persons or more or with a design flow equal to or greater than 1 million gallons per day or that are required to have an approved pretreatment program, shall report to both the Department and EPA if the facility land applied, disposed of biosolids by surface disposal, or operated a sewage sludge incinerator. All other facilities shall maintain their biosolids or sludge records and keep them available to Department personnel upon request. State reports shall be submitted to the address listed as follows:

DNR regional or other applicable office listed in the permit (see cover letter of permit) ATTN: Sludge Coordinator Reports to EPA must be electronically submitted online via the Central Data Exchange at: https://cdx.epa.gov/ Additional information is available at: <u>https://www.epa.gov/biosolids/compliance-and-annual-reporting-guidance-about-clean-water-act-laws</u>

- 5. Annual report contents. The annual report shall include the following:
  - a. Biosolids and sludge testing performed. If testing was conducted at a greater frequency than what is required by the permit, all test results must be included in the report.
  - b. Biosolids or sludge quantity shall be reported as dry tons for the quantity produced and/or disposed.
  - c. Gallons and % solids data used to calculate the dry ton amounts.
  - d. Description of any unusual operating conditions.
  - e. Final disposal method, dates, and location, and person responsible for hauling and disposal.
    - i. This must include the name and address for the hauler and sludge facility. If hauled to a municipal wastewater treatment facility, sanitary landfill, or other approved treatment facility, give the name of that facility.
    - ii. Include a description of the type of hauling equipment used and the capacity in tons, gallons, or cubic feet.
  - f. Contract Hauler Activities:

If using a contract hauler, provide a copy of a signed contract from the contractor. Permittee shall require the contractor to supply information required under this permit for which the contractor is responsible. The permittee shall submit a signed statement from the contractor that he has complied with the standards contained in this permit, unless the contract hauler has a separate biosolids or sludge use permit.

- g. Land Application Sites:
  - i. Report the location of each application site, the annual and cumulative dry tons/acre for each site, and the landowners name and address. The location for each spreading site shall be given as alegal description for nearest <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Section, Township, Range, and county, or UTM coordinates. The facility shall report PAN when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.
  - ii. If the "Low Metals" criteria are exceeded, report the annual and cumulative pollutant loading rates in pounds per acre for each applicable pollutant, and report the percent of cumulative pollutant loading which has been reached at each site.
  - iii. Report the method used for compliance with pathogen and vector attraction requirements.
  - iv. Report soil test results for pH and phosphorus. If no soil was tested during the year, report the last date when tested and the results.

RECEIVED

FEB 15 2018

AP29408

G	*
8	

## MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY

FACILITY	NAME

Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility

PERMIT NO. MO-0055158 COUNTY Stoddard

#### **APPLICATION OVERVIEW**

Form B2 has been developed in a modular format and consists of Parts A, B and C and a Supplemental Application Information (Parts D, E, F and G) packet. All applicants must complete Parts A, B and C. Some applicants must also complete parts of the Supplemental Application Information packet. The following items explain which parts of Form B2 you must complete. Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned.

### BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

- A. Basic application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part A.
- B. Additional application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part B.
- C. Certification. All applicants must complete Part C.

## SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

- D. Expanded Effluent Testing Data. A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface water of the United States and meets one or more of the following criteria must complete *Part D Expanded Effluent Testing Data*:
  - 1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
  - 2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
  - 3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- E. Toxicity Testing Data. A treatment works that meets one or more of the following criteria must complete *Part E Toxicity Testing Data*:
  - 1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
  - 2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
  - 3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- F. Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act / Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act Wastes. A treatment works that accepts process wastewater from any significant industrial users, also known as SIUs, or receives a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or CERCLA wastes must complete Part F Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act /CERCLA Wastes.

SIUs are defined as:

- 1. All Categorical Industrial Users, or CIUs, subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter N.
- 2. Any other industrial user that meets one or more of the following:
  - i. Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions).
  - ii. Contributes a process waste stream that makes up five percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant.
  - iii. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.
  - iv. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- G. Combined Sewer Systems. A treatment works that has a combined sewer system must complete *Part G Combined Sewer Systems.*

					10.73 C.T.B.C.	FOR AGENCY USE ONLY CHECK NUMBER			
<u>¢</u> (	FORM B2 – APPLICA FACILITIES THAT RE HAVE A DESIGN FLO	ATION FOR AN ECEIVE PRIMA	RILY D	ОМЕ	STIC WAS	TE AND	DATE	RECEIVED	FEE SUBMITTED
PART	A - BASIC APPLICATION INFO	ORMATION					<u> </u>		1
1.	THIS APPLICATION IS FOR:								
	(Include completed Antidegrad An operating permit renewal:	dation Review or rec Permit #MO-	quest to c	conduo	Expiration [			structions -	)
1.1	Is the appropriate fee included	with the application	(see inst	truction	ns for approp	riate fee)?		Z YES	□ NO
2.	FACILITY								MTH AREA CODE
	Wastewater Treatment Facility						573-222		
	s (PHYSICAL) puth Highway 51		CITY Puxic	o			state MO		ZIP CODE 63960
2.1	LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Facil	lity Site): ¼, sw	1⁄4, NW	1⁄4,	Sec. 35 , T	27n, R 8E		Stodda	rd
2.2	UTM Coordinates Easting () For Universal Transverse Mer	K): <u>75237</u> 8 Nort	hing (Y):	4	092539		atum 198:	1	
2.3	Name of receiving stream: Tu								
2.4	Number of Outfalls: 001	wastewater outfalls	5,	storm	water outfalls	, instre	am monit	oring site	s
3.	OWNER						<u> </u>	-	
NAME City of	Puxico			EMAIL	ADDRESS		TELEPHON 573-222		MTH AREA CODE
ADDRES				:0			STATE MO		ZIP CODE 63960
3.1	Request review of draft permit	t prior to Public Noti			Z YES		L	I	
3.2	Are you a Publically Owned Tr If yes, is the Financial Questio		)7W)?		Z YES YES	□ NO ☑ NO			
3.3	Are you a Privately Owned Tre	eatment Facility?			YES	🔽 NO			
3.4	Are you a Privately Owned Tre	eatment Facility regu	ulated by	the P	ublic Service	Commission (	(PSC)?	Sec. 10	NO 🛛
	CONTINUING AUTHORITY: Pemaintenance and modernization		tion whi	ch wil	I serve as th	e continuing	authority	for the o	operation,
-	Puxico			EMAIL	ADDRESS		TELEPHON 573-222-		WITH AREA CODE
ADDRES			CITY Puxic	0			state Mo		ZIP CODE 63960
If the C	Continuing Authority is different the transmission of the responsibilities of bot		ide a cop	by of th	ne contract aç	reement betw			
5.	OPERATOR								
NAME David H	Hawthorne		TITLE Opera	ator			CERTIFICA 1243	TE NUMBER	(IF APPLICABLE)
EMAIL AD			TELEPH		MBER WITH ARE	CODE	1240		
	FACILITY CONTACT								
NAME David H	Hawthorne				TITLE Operator				
EMAIL AD					TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE 573-222-3162				
	-								
ADDRESS PO Box			CITY Puxic			****	STATE MO		ZIP CODE 63960

FACILITY NAME Puxico WW Treatment Facility	PERMIT NO. MO- 0055158	OUTFALL NO. 001	
PART A - BASIC APPLICATION INFORM	ATION		
7. FACILITY INFORMATION			
treatment units, including disinfection	(e.g. – Chlorination and Decl cess changes in the routing of	g the processes of the treatment plant. S norination), influents, and outfalls. Specif of wastewater during dry weather and pea	y where samples
WASTEWATER ENTERS PUMPSTATION	WASTEWATER ENTERS LAGOON ComPLETE MIK CELL	ENTERS EN SETTLING NIT	51EWATER TERS RIFICATION ZEACTOR
WASTEWATER ENTERS UV UNIT	0077ALL #001		

	o WW Treatment Facility	PERMIT NO. MO-0055158			01 00	JTFALL NO. 1	·····
PAR	<b>FA - BASIC APPLICATION INFORM</b>	ATION					
7.	FACILITY INFORMATION (continue	d)					
7.2	<ul> <li>Topographic Map. Attach to this ap property boundaries. This map must</li> <li>a. The area surrounding the treatment</li> <li>b. The location of the downstream line</li> <li>c. The major pipes or other structure through which treated wastewate applicable.</li> <li>d. The actual point of discharge.</li> <li>e. Wells, springs, other surface wat the treatment works, and 2) listed</li> <li>f. Any areas where the sewage sluid g. If the treatment works receives with (RCRA) by truck, rail, or special print is treated, stored, or disposed.</li> </ul>	show the outline of the ent plant, including all andowner(s). (See It res through which wat er is discharged from er bodies and drinkin d in public record or o dge produced by the vaste that is classified	ne facility and t I unit processe em 10.) stewater enters the treatment p g water wells t therwise know treatment worl as hazardous	he follo s. blant. In hat are n to the ks is sto under	wing ir eatmer nclude 1) witi e applic pred, tro	nformation. It works and the pipe outfalls from bypass hin ¼ mile of the prop cant. eated, or disposed. source Conservation	s or other structures piping, if perty boundaries of and Recovery Act
7.3	Facility SIC Code: 4952 .		Discharge SI 4952	C Code	):		
7.4	Number of people presently connecte	d or population equiv	·	881		Design P.E. <u>175</u>	0
7.5	Connections to the facility: Number of units presently connecte Homes <u>373</u> Trailers <u>12</u> Number of Commercial Establishme	Apartments 2	_ Other (incl	luding i	ndustri	al) <u>35</u>	
7.6	Design Flow 175,000	Westerne and a second	Actual Flow 150,000				
7.7	Will discharge be continuous through Discharge will occur during the followi Is industrial wastewater discharged to	ng months: How m				All months an	d 7 days per week.
	If yes, describe the number and types	of industries that dis	charge to your	facility.		n sheets as necessar	y
7.9	Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIE Does the facility accept or process lea		her additional	Informa		needed for Part F.	
	Is wastewater land applied?			Yes			
1.10	If yes, is Form I attached?			Yes			
7.11	Does the facility discharge to a losing	stream or sinkhole?		Yes		No 🖌	
7.12	Has a wasteload allocation study been	n completed for this fa	acility?	Yes		 No ☑	
8.	LABORATORY CONTROL INFORMA	ATION				1	
	LABORATORY WORK CONDUCTED Lab work conducted outside of plant. Push-button or visual methods for sim Additional procedures such as Dissolv Oxygen Demand, titrations, solids, vol More advanced determinations such a nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	pple test such as pH, ed Oxygen, Chemica atile content.	settleable solic I Oxygen Dem	and, Bi	ologica	Yes ☑ Yes □ Yes □ Yes □	No 🖸 No 🗹 No 🗹
	Highly sophisticated instrumentation, s	such as atomic absor	otion and gas o	chroma	ograpl		No 🔽
780-180	95 (09-16)			NR10002			Page 4

PART B – LAND APPLICATION ONLY (Submit only if the proposed construction project includes land application of wastewater.)
8.0 FACILITY INFORMATION 8.1 Type of wastewater to be irrigated: Domestic State/National Park Seasonal business Municipal Municipal with a pretreatment program or significant industrial users Other (explain)
8.2 Months when the business or enterprise will operate or generate wastewater: 12 months per year Part of the year (list months):
<ul> <li>8.3 This system is designed for:</li> <li>No-discharge Subsurface</li> <li>Partial irrigation when feasible and discharge rest of time</li> <li>Irrigation during recreational season, April – October, and discharge during November – March</li> <li>Other (explain)</li> </ul>
9.0 STORAGE BASINS
9.1 Number of storage basins: (Use additional pages if greater than two basins.)
9.2 Type of basins: Steel Concrete Fiberglass Earthen Earthen with membrane liner
9.3 Storage basin dimensions at inside top of berm (feet). Report freeboard as feet from top of berm to emergency spillway or overflow pipe.         Basin #1: Length Width Depth Freeboard Depth Safety % Slope         Basin #2: Length Width Depth Freeboard Depth Safety % Slope
9.4 Storage Basin operating levels (report as feet below emergency overflow level).         Basin #1:       Maximum operating water level ft         Basin #2:       Maximum operating water level ft         Minimum operating water level ft       Minimum operating water level ft
9.5 Design depth of sludge in storage basins. Basin #1:ft Basin #2:ft
9.6 Existing sludge depth, if the basins are currently in operation. Basin #1: ft Basin #2: ft
9.7 Total design sludge storage: dry tons and cubic feet
10.0 LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM
10.1 Type of land application:  Fixed Head Sprinklers  Center Pivot  Traveling Gun  Drip Dispersal Subsurface Low Pressure Pipe  Other (describe)
10.2 Number of irrigation sites Total Acres Maximum % field slopes         Location:¼,¼,¼,SecTR CountyAcres         Location:¼,¼,¼,½,SecTR CountyAcres         Location:¼,¼,¼,½,SecTR CountyAcres         Location:¼,¼,¼,½,SecTR CountyAcres         Location:¼,¼,¼,½,SecTR CountyAcres         Use additional pages if greater than three irrigation sites.)
10.3 Type of vegetation: Grass hay Pasture Timber Row crops
10.4 Wastewater flow (dry weather) gallons per day: Average annual         Seasonal Off-season
10.5 Land application rate (design flow including 1-in-10 year storm water flows):         Design:      inches/year         Actual:      inches/year         inches/hour      inches/day        inches/year      inches/hour        inches/day      inches/week
10.6 Total irrigation per year (gallons): Design: gal Actual: gal
10.7 Actual months used for irrigation (check all that apply):
10.8 Land application rate is based on:         Hydraulic Loading       Other (describe)         Nutrient Management Plan (N and P)       If N and P is selected, is the plan included?       YES         MO 780-2189 (12-15)       Page 3 of 3

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT – WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

All blanks must be filled in when the application is submitted to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. This includes the **required signature**.

Note: Use the form Application for Construction Permit – Sewer Extension, MO 780-1632, if only collection system component(s) are to be constructed. This form is available at <u>dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1632-f.pdf</u>.

A land disturbance permit is required if construction will result in the disturbance of one or more acres of land. A land disturbance permit is available through the department's ePermitting system at <u>dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/epermit/help.htm</u>. A permit fee in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(F)1, is required.

After receiving a complete application, the Department enters the application information into the Missouri Clean Water Information System. You may search for the status of a construction permit online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/mocwis\_public/applicationInprocessSearch.do</u>.

#### Part A – Basic Application Information

- 1.0 If any questions in this section are answered no, this application may be considered incomplete and returned to applicant.
- 1.1 Check the appropriate box. If the project is funded with federal or state monies, supply the funding agency name and project number.
- 1.2 Check the appropriate box. Agrichemical facilities complete sections 1.6, 1.10, 2.1, 2.2, 3.1-3.3, 5.0, 6.0, and 7.0.
- 1.3 Check the appropriate box. Provide the date of department approval for the antidegradation report. Include a copy of the approved *Water Quality and Antidegradation Review* with this application. Not every construction project may require an antidegradation review. For more information, guidance documents and forms concerning antidegradation visit <u>dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm</u>.
- 1.4 Check the appropriate box and provide the date of department approval. Per 10 CSR 20-8.110(3)(C), facility plans must be approved by the department prior to the submittal of plans and specifications and a construction permit application. "Facility plans must be completed for projects involving wastewater treatment facility projects and projects receiving funding through the grant and loan programs under 10 CSR 20-4" in accordance with 10 CSR 20-8.110(4)(A)4. The department has developed a fact sheet to aid in the development of an approvable facility plan. This document is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2416.htm</u>.
- 1.5 Complete only if No. 1.3 is answered Not Applicable. Check the appropriate box. For wastewater treatment facilities with a design flow under 22,500 gallons per day, or gpd, an engineering report may be required by the department in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.010(4)(D)1 and 10 CSR 20-8.020(3). The department will require an engineering report for any new wastewater treatment facilities and for any major modifications to an existing wastewater treatment facility.
- 1.6 Check the appropriate box. Provide a copy of the appropriate plans and specifications for department review when applying for a construction permit per 10 CSR 20-8.110(3)(C), 10 CSR 20-8.020(5) and 10 CSR 20-8.020(6). A Missouri registered professional engineering seal, signature and date is required on each sheet of the plans and the cover of the technical specifications.

The department will accept plans and specifications in electronic form on a CD and in the Adobe<sup>®</sup> PDF searchable format. If the plans are scanned, set the resolution to a minimum of 200 dpi at 17 by 22 inches.

**Note:** Additional sets of plans and specifications may be required by the department for final approval and issuance of the construction permit. See 10 CSR 20-8.110(6)(A)1.

- 1.7 Check the appropriate box. A summary of design shall accompany the plans and specifications when applying for a construction permit, per 10 CSR 20-8.110(5) and 10 CSR 20-8.020(7). A fact sheet to aid in the development of an acceptable summary of design is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2417.htm</u>. For wastewater treatment facilities with a design flow under 22,500 gpd, a summary of design may not be required by the department.
- 1.8 Check the appropriate box. Include the applicable operating permit application when seeking a site-specific operating permit or modification of an existing operating permit. Facilities that qualify for a general operating permit may submit the operating permit application to the appropriate regional office at least 60 days prior to operation.
  - Form B for facilities ≤ 100,000 gpd is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1512-f.pdf</u>.
  - Form B2 for facilities > 100,000 gpd is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1805-f.pdf</u>.

Include the appropriate fee with your application. For more fee information, visit:

http://s1.sos.mo.gov/cmsimages/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6.pdf.

**\$200** for modifications to a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) operating permit accompanied by the appropriate operating permit form per 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(H), if applicable.

**\$100** for modifications of name changes, address changes, or other nonsubstantive changes or for a modification of a general permit accompanied by the appropriate general permit form per 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(H)1., if applicable.

**25 Percent Annual Operating Fee** for modifications to a Non-POTW operating permit accompanied by the appropriate operating permit form per 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(H)2., if applicable.

Annual Operating Fee for issuing a new Non-POTW operating permit accompanied by the appropriate operating permit form, if applicable.

- 1.9 Check the appropriate box. More information about the Compliance and Enforcement Water Protection Program is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/enf/index.html</u>.
- 1.10 Check the appropriate box. Include the fee with your application.

**\$1,000** for a wastewater treatment facility with a design flow of less than 500,000 gpd per 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(K)1.

**\$3,000** for a wastewater treatment facility with a design flow of 500,000 gpd or greater per 10 CSR 20-6.011(2)(K)2.

**Note:** Incomplete permit applications or related engineering documents will be returned by the department if they are not completed in the time frame established by the department in a comment letter to the project owner. Permit fees for returned applications shall be forfeited. See 10 CSR 20-6.010(4)(E). Permit fees for applications being processed by the department that are withdrawn by the applicant shall be forfeited. See 10 CSR 20-6.011(5)(B).

- 2.1 Provide the name of the proposed construction project.
- 2.2 Briefly describe the construction project by providing the number and capacity of each new unit.
- 2.3 Briefly describe the method of sludge handling, use and disposal at the treatment facility.
- 2.4 Provide the project design information and when required in the units specified.
  - A. Provide the current population and the design population to be served by the wastewater treatment facility.
  - B. Provide the estimated design flow information in accordance with 10 CSR 20-8.110(4)(C)4.A.
  - **Design average flow** The design average flow is the average of the daily volumes to be received for a continuous 12 month period expressed as a volume per unit time. However, the design average flow for facilities having critical seasonal high hydraulic loading periods (e.g., recreational areas, campuses and industrial facilities) shall be based on the daily average flow during the seasonal period. (Expected daily average flow the facility is designed to treat.)
  - **Design peak hourly flow** The design peak hourly flow is the largest volume of flow to be received during a one hour period expressed as a volume per unit time.
  - **Design maximum daily flow** The design maximum daily flow is the largest volume of flow to be received during a continuous 24-hour period expressed as a volume per unit time. (Flow during the peak wet weather event the facility is designed to treat.)

#### Design Wet Weather Event - The wet weather event chosen for the design.

- 2.5 Provide the additional project information.
  - A. Attach a topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond the facility property boundaries. This map must show the outline of the facility and the following information. A topographic map is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer</u> or from the Department of Natural Resources' Missouri Geological Survey in Rolla, Mo., at 573-368-2125. (Submittals of more than one map may be necessary to show the entire area.)
    - 1. The area surrounding the wastewater treatment facility, including all unit processes.
    - 2. The major pipes or other structures through which wastewater enters the treatment facility and the pipes or other
    - structures through which treated wastewater is discharged from the treatment facility. Include outfalls from bypass piping, if applicable.
    - 3. The actual point of discharge.
    - 4. Wells, springs, other surface water bodies and drinking water wells that are: 1) within ¼ mile of the property boundaries of the treatment facility and 2) listed in public record or otherwise known to the applicant.
    - 5. Any areas where biosolids produced by the treatment facility are treated, stored, or disposed.
    - If the treatment facility receives waste classified as hazardous under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or RCRA, by truck, rail, or special pipe, show on the map where hazardous waste enters the treatment works and where it is treated, stored or disposed.

1

- 7. Outline any wastewater land application sites.
- B. Provide a process flow diagram with the influent and effluent design average flow and peak flow capabilities. Also, depict all of the treatment facility components and the corresponding hydraulic capacities of each component. In addition, include all recycle flows in the diagram. If land application is used, depict all irrigation equipment and application sites.

- 2.6 Provide the estimated project construction cost. This information will be useful to the department in conducting affordability analyses.
- 3.0 Complete the Wastewater Treatment Facility information. Include the Missouri State Operation Permit number, outfall number, physical location, and other appropriate contact information.
- 3.1 Provide the project legal description. The department's mapping system is available online at <u>dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer</u>.
- 3.2 A Global Positioning System, or GPS, is a satellite-based navigation system. The department prefers that a GPS receiver is used and the displayed coordinates submitted. If access to a GPS receiver is not available, use a mapping system to approximate the coordinates.
- 3.3 Provide the name of the receiving stream(s) to which the discharge is directed and any subsequent tributary until a continuous flowing stream is reached.
- 4.0 Complete Project Owner information. Include the legal name, address, phone number with area code and email address.
- 5.0 Complete Continuing Authority contact information. If same as the Project Owner, write "Same as above". Include the permanent organization that will serve as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance and modernization of the wastewater collection system. See 10 CSR 20-6.010(3) for the regulatory requirement regarding continuing authority.
- 5.1 Check the appropriate box. Include a letter signed by the continuing authority (if not same as the project owner) stating they will "accept, operate and maintain" the wastewater treatment facility after successful construction. The continuing authority may also complete the Continuing Authority and Receiving Wastewater Treatment Facility Acceptance form in lieu of a letter.
- 5.2 Complete if the continuing authority is a Missouri Public Service Commission, or PSC, regulated entity. See 10 CSR 20-6.010(3)(B)3 for more information. This information is not necessary for existing wastewater treatment facilities currently permitted with a PSC entity as owner and continuing authority.
- 5.3 Complete if the continuing authority is a property owners association. See 10 CSR 20-6.010(3) (B)5 for more information. This information is not necessary for existing wastewater treatment facilities currently permitted with the property owners association as owner and continuing authority.
- 6.0 Complete Engineer contact information.
- 7.0 All applications must be signed as follows in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.010(2)(B) and the signatures must be original:
  - A. For a corporation, by an officer having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity or for environmental matters.
  - B. For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor.
  - C. For a municipal, state, federal or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or by an individual having overall responsibility for environmental matters at the facility.

#### Part B – Land Application

9.0

Complete Part B only if the proposed construction project includes land application of wastewater from a treatment facility.

- 8.0 Provide the applicable Facility Information land application information. Check the appropriate boxes.
  - Provide the applicable Storage Basins information. Check the appropriate boxes.
    - Freeboard The depth from the top of the berm to the emergency spillway. Minimum depth is one foot.
    - Total Depth The depth from the top of the berm to the bottom of the basin.
    - Safety Volume The depth to contain the 25-year, 24-hour storm event. Minimum depth is one foot.
    - Maximum Operating Water Level The water level at the bottom of the safety volume. Minimum depth is two feet below the top of the berm.
    - Minimum Operating Water Level The water level above the bottom of the lagoon basin for seal protection. Minimum depth is two feet and may be greater when additional treatment volume is included.
    - Total Depth is from the top of the berm to the bottom of the lagoon basin including freeboard.
- 10.0 Provide the applicable Land Application System information. Check the appropriate boxes.
- 10.8 Check the appropriate box. If the land application rate is based on a Nutrient Management Plan, or N and P, include the plan with this application for department review.

Mail the completed form and applicable fee to the department.

If there are any questions concerning this form, please contact the Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program at 800-361-4827 or 573-751-1300 or visit <u>dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/ww-construction-permitting.htm</u>.

FACILITY NAME Puxico WW Treatment Facility	PERMIT NO. MO- 0055158		OUTFALL NO	l <b>.</b>	ALLER CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
PART A - BASIC APPLICATIO	ON INFORMATION				
9. SLUDGE HANDLING, U	SE AND DISPOSAL				
9.1 Is the sludge a hazardou	s waste as defined by 10 CSR	25? Yes 🗌	١	lo 🔽	
3.2 Sludge production (Inclue	ding sludge received from other	rs): Design Dry Tons/	Year 19.6 Ac	tual Dry To	ons/Year N/A
9.3 Sludge storage provided	: Cubic feet; Day	vs of storage; A	verage percent	solids of slu	udge;
□ No sludge storage is	provided. 🛛 Sludge is stored i	in lagoon.			
9.4 Type of storage:	<ul><li>☐ Holding Tank</li><li>☐ Basin</li><li>☐ Concrete Pad</li></ul>	☐ Building ☑ Lagoon ☐ Other (E	) Describe)		
9.5 Sludge Treatment:					
Anaerobic Digester	<ul> <li>☐ Storage Tank</li> <li>☐ Air or Heat Drying</li> </ul>	Lime Stabilization			Description)
9.6 Sludge use or disposal:					
☐ Land Application ☐ Surface Disposal (Slu ☑ Other (Attach Explana	Contract Hauler Hauler Hauler Hauler Gontract Hauler Haule	uled to Another Treatr Held For More Than Ty	•	Solid V	Waste Landfill ration
	auling sludge to disposal facility By Others (complete below)				
	By Others (complete below)		EMAIL ADDRESS		
N/A					
ADDRESS	c	ITY		STATE	ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	т	ELEPHONE NUMBER WITH ARI	EA CODE	PERMIT NO	L
				MO-	
9.8 Sludge use or disposal	facility:			1 1110	
	By Others (Complete below)				
NAME N/A			EMAIL ADDRESS		
ADDRESS	c	ITY		STATE	ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	Т	ELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AR	EA CODE	PERMIT NO	
	olids disposal comply with Fed blain)	eral Sludge Regulatior	40 CFR 503?	<u>MO-</u>	
	ENI	D OF PART A			
780-1805 (09-16)					Page 5

FACILITY NAME Puxico WW Treatment Facility	PERMIT NO. MO- 0055158	OUTFALL NO. 001							
PART B - ADDITIONAL APPLICAT									
10. COLLECTION SYSTEM									
<b>10.1</b> Length of sanitary sewer colle	ction system in miles								
10.2 Does significant infiltration oc If yes, briefly explain any step	cur in the collection system?	]Yes ☐ No ze inflow and infiltration:							
	This is approximately 1/3 of the I	l improvement project it is planned to slip line approximately ines within the City and primarily will be for the lines located in							
11. BYPASSING									
Does any bypassing occur anywhere If yes, explain:	in the collection system or at the	treatment facility? Yes 🗌 No 🔽							
12. OPERATION AND MAINTENA	NCE PERFORMED BY CONTR	ACTOR(S)							
responsibility of the contractor? Yes 🗌 No 🔽	one number and status of each co	atment and effluent quality) of the treatment works the ntractor and describe the contractor's responsibilities.							
NAME									
MAILING ADDRESS									
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	EM	NL ADDRESS							
RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR	I								
13. SCHEDULED IMPROVEMENT	IS AND SCHEDULES OF IMPLE	MENTATION							
Provide information about any uncom wastewater treatment, effluent quality implementation schedules or is plann	, or design capacity of the treatme	or uncompleted plans for improvements that will affect the ent works. If the treatment works has several different separate responses for each.							
The proposed project has obtained the funding from a combination of USDA and CDBG. We are in the final process of obtaining plan review and approvals from all agencies and anticipate the project to begin construction during the summer of 2018.									

FACILITY NAME PUXICO WW TREMIMENT FACILITY			Permit no. MO- <i>6055/58</i>				NO.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PART B - ADDITIC						001			
14. EFFLUENT									
Applicants must pro through which effl reported must be ba comply with QA/QC not addressed by 40 more than four and	uent is dis ased on dat requireme O CFR Part	charged. D a collected th nts of 40 CFI 136. At a m	o not include hrough analys R Part 136 an	information is conducte d other app	of combined and using 40 Claropriate QA/C	sewer overflows FR Part 136 met (C requirements	in this section hods. In add for standard	on. All int dition, this methods	formation s data must s for analytes
Outfall Number									
PARAMETER			MAXII		VALUE	A	VERAGE D		UE .
			Va	alue	Units	Value	Units	Numb	er of Samples
pH (Minimum)			6.	63	S.U.	7.98	S.U.		48
pH (Maximum)			9.	27	S.U.	7.98	S.U.		48
Flow Rate	-low Rate			0.635 MGD 0.4			MGD		36
*For pH report a mi	nimum and	a maximum	daily value						
			JM DAILY HARGE	AVER	AGE DAILY D	ISCHARGE	ANALYTICAL		ML/MDL
POLLUTAN	• 1	Conc.	Units	Conc.	Units	Number of Samples	METHOD		
Conventional and N	onconventi	ional Compo	unds						
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN	BOD₅	52	mg/L	19.0	mg/L	24			
DEMAND (Report One)	CBOD₅		mg/L		mg/L				
E. COLI		4800	#/100 mL	321	#/100 mL	27			
TOTAL SUSPENDE SOLIDS (TSS)	ED	32	mg/L	12.9	mg/L	24			
AMMONIA (as N)		18.6	mg/L	6.39	mg/L	36			
CHLORINE* (TOTAL RESIDUAL	., TRC)		mg/L		mg/L				
DISSOLVED OXYO			mg/L		mg/L				
OIL and GREASE 17.8		17.8	mg/L	5.5	mg/L	24			
OTHER			mg/L		mg/L				
*Report only if facili	ty chlorinate	es	-						
				END OF I	PART B				i ser držed
780-1805 (09-16)									Page 7

FACILITY NAME Puxico WW Treatment Facility	PERMIT NO. MO- 0055158	·	OUTFALL NO.							
PART C - CERTIFICATION	<u> </u>		1							
15. ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONIT	ORING REPORT (eDI	MR) SUBMISSION SYS	TEM							
Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Dis and monitoring shall be submitted by the per consistent set of data. <b>One of the followin</b> visit <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/edmr.htm</u> to	ermittee via an electroni g must be checked in	ic system to ensure time order for this applica	ely, complete, accurate, and nationally-							
□ - You have completed and submitted wit	h this permit applicatio	n the required documen	tation to participate in the eDMR system.							
✓ - You have previously submitted the request eDMR system.	uired documentation to	participate in the eDMF	R system and/or you are currently using the							
You have submitted a written request f waivers.	You have submitted a written request for a waiver from electronic reporting. See instructions for further information regarding waivers.									
16. CERTIFICATION										
All applicants must complete the Certification applicants must complete all applicable sec applicants confirm that they have reviewed application is submitted.	tions as explained in th	e Application Overview.								
ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE TH	E FOLLOWING CERT	IFICATION.								
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.										
PRINTED NAME			OFFICER OF THE COMPANY OR CITY OFFICIAL)							
Rick McLean		Mayor								
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE 573-222-3162	1									
DATE SIGNED										
Upon request of the permitting authority, you at the treatment works or identify appropriat	u must submit any othe e permitting requirement	er information necessary nts.	y to assess wastewater treatment practices							
Send Completed Form to:		1, - 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,								
	Department of N	latural Resources								
	Water Protect	ction Program								
F		and Engineering Sectio	n							
		MO 65102-0176								
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVE		PART C	FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.							
Do not complete the remainder of this applic	cation, unless at least o	one of the following state	ements applies to your facility:							
1. Your facility design flow is		an 1,000,000 gallons pei	r day.							
<ol> <li>Your facility is a pretreatm</li> <li>Your facility is a combined</li> </ol>										
Submittal of an incomplete application may	-	being returned Permit	t fees for returned applications shall be							
forfeited. Permit fees for applications being	processed by the depa	artment that are withdray	wn by the applicant shall be forfeited.							
	·····									

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL											
FACILITY NAME			PERMI MO-	T NO.				OUTFA	LL NO.		
PART D – EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA											
17. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA											
Refer to the APPLICAT	Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part D applies to the treatment works.										
If the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day or it has (or is required to have) a pretreatment program, or is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the data, then provide effluent testing data for the following pollutants. Provide the indicated effluent testing information for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. Indicate in the blank rows provided below any data you may have on pollutants not specifically listed in this form. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three pollutant scans and must be no more than four and one-half years apart.											
Outfall Number (Comple	ete Once	for Each	Outfall Di	ischargin	g Effluen	t to Wate	rs of the S	State.)			
	MAXIN		Y DISCH	HARGE		AVERAG	E DAILY	DISCHAR	GE	ANALYTICAL	
POLLUTANT	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples	METHOD	ML/MDL
METALS (TOTAL RECOV	ERABLE)	, CYANIDI	E, PHENO	LS AND	HARDNES	SS	•		<b>.</b>		• • • •
ALUMINUM											
ANTIMONY											
ARSENIC											
BERYLLIUM											
CADMIUM											
COPPER											
IRON											
LEAD											
MERCURY											
NICKEL											
SELENIUM											
SILVER											
THALLIUM											
ZINC											
CYANIDE											
TOTAL PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS											
HARDNESS (as CaCO₃)											
VOLATILE ORGANIC CO	MPOUND	S						·····			
ACROLEIN											-
ACRYLONITRILE											
BENZENE											
BROMOFORM											
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE 780-1805 (09-16)										Pa	age 9

FACILITY NAME	E PERMIT NO. OUTFALL NO. MO-										
PART D – EXPANDED	) EFFLUE	ENT TES	create (States et al.).								
17. EXPANDED EF											
Complete Once for Ea	ch Outfall	Discharg	ing Efflue	ent to Wa	ters of th	e State					2012-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE					AVERAG	E DAILY	DISCHA	RGE		
POLLUTANT	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples	ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
CHLOROBENZENE		-									1
CHLORODIBROMO- METHANE											1
CHLOROETHANE											
2-CHLORO-ETHYLVINYL ETHER						1					
CHLOROFORM											1
DICHLOROBROMO- METHANE											-
1,1-DICHLORO-ETHANE											
1,2-DICHLORO-ETHANE											1
TRANS-1,2- DICHLOROETHYLENE											
1,1-DICHLORO- ETHYLENE											
1,2-DICHLORO-PROPANE											
1,3-DICHLORO- PROPYLENE											
ETHYLBENZENE											
METHYL BROMIDE											
METHYL CHLORIDE											
METHYLENE CHLORIDE											
1,1,2,2-TETRA- CHLOROETHANE											
TETRACHLORO-ETHANE											
TOLUENE											
1,1,1-TRICHLORO- ETHANE											
1,1,2-TRICHLORO- ETHANE											
TRICHLORETHYLENE											
VINYL CHLORIDE											
ACID-EXTRACTABLE CO	OMPOUND	S								(*************************************	<b>.</b>
P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL											
2-CHLOROPHENOL											
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL											
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL											
4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL											
2,4-DINITROPHENOL											
2-NITROPHENOL											
4-NITROPHENOL											
780-1805 (09-16)	۲							1		6	l Page 10

FACILITY NAME			PERMI MO-					OUTFALL NO.			
PART D – EXPANDED	EFFLUE	NT TES									
17. EXPANDED EFI	FLUENT	TESTING	<b>J DATA</b>								
Complete Once for Eac	h Outfall	Discharg	ing Efflue	ent to Wa	ters of the	e State.					
	MAXIN		LY DISCI	HARGE	ļ /		E DAILY	ANALYTICAL			
POLLUTANT	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples	METHOD	ML/MDL
PENTACHLOROPHENOL											
PHENOL											
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL											
BASE-NEUTRAL COMPO	DUNDS									•	
ACENAPHTHENE											
ACENAPHTHYLENE											
ANTHRACENE											
BENZIDINE											
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE											
BENZO(A)PYRENE											
3,4-BENZO- FLUORANTHENE											
BENZO(GH) PHERYLENE											
BENZO(K) FLUORANTHENE											
BIS (2-CHLOROTHOXY) METHANE											
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) – ETHER											-
BIS (2-CHLOROISO- PROPYL) ETHER											
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE											
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER											
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE											
2-CHLORONAPH- THALENE											
4-CHLORPHENYL PHENYL ETHER											
CHRYSENE											
DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE											
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE											
DIBENZO (A,H) ANTHRACENE											
1,2-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
1,3-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
1,4-DICHLORO-BENZENE											
3,3-DICHLORO- BENZIDINE											
DIETHYL PHTHALATE						•					
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE 780-1805 (09-16)											Page 11

FACILITY NAME			PERMIT MO-	PERMIT NO.					OUTFALL NO.			
PART D - EXPANDED E	FFLUEN	T TESTI										
17. EXPANDED EFFI	n se de la companya de la companya Esta de la companya d	and half and a start and the	kunationatrina abti									
Complete Once for Each	Outfall Di	ischargin	g Effluent	to Wate	rs of the S	State.						
	MAXIN		LY DISCH	IARGE	A	VERAG	E DAILY	DISCHA	RGE			
POLLUTANT	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples	ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL	
2,4-DINITRO-TOLUENE												
2,6-DINITRO-TOLUENE												
1,2-DIPHENYL-HYDRAZINE												
FLUORANTHENE												
FLUORENE												
HEXACHLOROBENZENE												
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE												
HEXACHLOROCYCLO- PENTADIENE												
HEXACHLOROETHANE												
INDENO (1,2,3-CD) PYRENE												
ISOPHORONE												
NAPHTHALENE												
NITROBENZENE									1			
N-NITROSODI- PROPYLAMINE												
N-NITROSODI- METHYLAMINE												
N-NITROSODI- PHENYLAMINE												
PHENANTHRENE												
PYRENE	•											
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE												
Use this space (or a sepa	rate shee	t) to prov	ide inforn	nation on	other pol	lutants n	ot specific	cally listed	d in this form			
1 1 1 0 03 57 BO MARK - 1												
					ID OF PA							

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FOR	RM FOR EACH OUTFALL									
FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO. MO-	OUTFALL	NO.							
PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA										
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA										
Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part E applies to the treatment works.										
Publicly owned treatment works, or POTWs, meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity										
tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points. A. POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day										
<ul> <li>POTVVS with a design now rate greater than of equal to 1 minion gallons per day</li> <li>B. POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403)</li> </ul>										
C. POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters										
<ul> <li>At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past one year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one-half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for a cute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information about combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for</li> </ul>										
standard methods for analytes										
			ummaries are available that contain iomonitoring data is required, do not							
complete Part E. Refer to the										
Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity	tests conducted in the pas	t four and one-half years:	chronic acute							
Complete the following chart for the last three whole effluent toxicity tests. Allow one column per test. Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported.										
	Most Recent	2 <sup>ND</sup> Most Rece	nt 3 <sup>RD</sup> Most Recent							
A. Test Information	1									
Test Method Number										
Final Report Number										
Outfall Number										
Dates Sample Collected										
Date Test Started										
Duration										
B. Toxicity Test Methods Followed		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
Manual Title										
Edition Number and Year of Publication										
Page Number(s)										
C. Sample collection method(s) used. For m	ultiple grab samples, indica	ate the number of grab sample	s used							
24-Hour Composite										
Grab										
D. Indicate where the sample was taken in re	elation to disinfection (Che	ck all that apply for each)								
Before Disinfection										
After Disinfection										
After Dechlorination										
E. Describe the point in the treatment proces	ss at which the sample was	collected								
Sample Was Collected:										
F. Indicate whether the test was intended to	assess chronic toxicity, acu	ute toxicity, or both								
Chronic Toxicity										
Acute Toxicity										
G. Provide the type of test performed										
Static										
Static-renewal										
Flow-through										
H. Source of dilution water. If laboratory wat	ter, specify type; if receiving	water, specify source	······							
Laboratory Water										
Receiving Water										
780-1805 (09-16)			Page 13							

.

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO. MO-	OUTFALL NO.	
PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA		I	
18. TOXICITY TESTING DATA (continue	a)		
	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent
I. Type of dilution water. If salt water, specif			
Fresh Water			
Salt Water			
J. Percentage of effluent used for all concent	rations in the test series	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
K. Parameters measured during the test (Sta	te whether parameter meets test	method specifications)	L
pН			
Salinity			······································
Temperature			
Ammonia			
Dissolved Oxygen			
L. Test Results			
Acute:			
Percent Survival in 100% Effluent			
LC <sub>50</sub>			
95% C.I.			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
Chronic:			
NOEC			
IC <sub>25</sub>			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
M. Quality Control/ Quality Assurance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ſ
Is reference toxicant data available?			
Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds?			
What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)?			
Other (Describe)			
Is the treatment works involved in a toxicity re	duction evaluation?	s 🗌 No	
If yes, describe:			
If you have submitted biomonitoring test inforr years, provide the dates the information was s	nation, or information regarding t	he cause of toxicity, within the	e past four and one-half
Date Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY)	admitted to the permitting author	ity and a summary of the rest	JITS.
Date Submitted (WWW/DD/1111)			
Summary of Results (See Instructions)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	END OF PART E		
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW		R PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU	I MUST COMPLETE.
780-1805 (09-16)			Page 14

MAK	E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS	FORM FOR EACH OUT	ALL		
FACILIT	TY NAME	PERMIT NO. MO-		DUTFALL NO.	
PAR	T F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCH	ARGES AND RCRA/CERO	LA WASTES		
Refe	r to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW	V to determine whether Pa	t F applies to the treatmen	t works.	
19.	GENERAL INFORMATION				
19.1	Does the treatment works have, ☐ Yes ☐ No	or is it subject to, an appro	ved pretreatment program	?	
19.2	Number of Significant Industrial following types of industrial users Number of non-categorical SIUs Number of CIUs	s that discharge to the treat		Provide the number of ea	ach of the
20.	INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL US	ERS INFORMATION			
	bly the following information for each ested for each. Submit additional		IU discharges to the treatm	ent works, provide the inf	ormation
MAILIN	IG ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
20.1	Describe all of the industrial pro-	cesses that affect or contrib	oute to the SIU's discharge	· ····	
20.2	Principal Product(s): Raw Material(s): Flow Rate a. PROCESS WASTEWATER F	LOW RATE. Indicate the a	iverage daily volume of pro	cess wastewater discharg	ged into the
	b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWAT the collection system in gall	Continuous	Intermittent	of non-process wastewate	er discharged into
20.4	Pretreatment Standards. Indicat	e whether the SIU is subje	ct to the following:		
	a. Local Limits	🗖 Yes	🗖 No		
	b. Categorical Pretreatment St	andards 🔲 Yes	🗖 No		
	If subject to categorical pretreatr	nent standards, which cate	gory and subcategory?		
20.5	(e.g., upsets, interference) at the			IU caused or contributed	to any problems
	If Yes, describe each episode				
780-	-1805 (09-16)				Page 15

	E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FO	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.		
		MO			
	F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHAR(				
21.		EIVED BY TRUCK, RAIL, OR DEDICATE			
21,1	1.1 Does the treatment works receive or has it in the past three years received RCRA hazardous waste by truck, rail or dedicated pipe? □ Yes □ No				
	Method by which RCRA waste is rec	eived. (Check all that apply)	be		
21.3	Waste Description				
	EPA Hazardous Waste Number	Amount (volume or mass)	Units		
22.	CERCLA (SUPERFUND) WASTEWA		TIVE ACTION WASTEWATER, AND OTHER		
22.1					
		ted information for each current and futur			
22.2	expected to originate in the next five		RA/or other remedial waste originates (or is		
	known. (Attach additional sheets if n		red). Included data on volume and concentration, if		
22.4	Waste Treatment				
	a. Is this waste treated (or will it be treated) prior to entering the treatment works?				
	If Yes, describe the treatment (p	rovide information about the removal effic	siency):		
	b. Is the discharge (or will the dischar Continuous	rge be) continuous or intermittent? ☐ Intermittent			
	If intermittent, describe the disch	arge schedule:			
REFE 780-1	R TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIE	END OF PART F W TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PAR	RTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE. Page 16		

•

	E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FO		p		
FACILIT	YNAME	PERMIT NO. MO-	OUTFALL NO.		
PAR	G - COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS				
Refer	to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to a	etermine whether Part G app	blies to the treatment works.		
23.	GENERAL INFORMATION				
23.1	• • •	ng the following: (May be inclu	uded with basic application information.)		
	A. All CSO Discharges.	Mally Affected by CCCo. (c. r	., beaches, drinking water supplies, shellfish beds, sensitive		
		outstanding Natural Resource			
			sies Potentially Affected by CSOs.		
23.2	System Diagram. Provide a diagram	, either in the map provided a	bove or on a separate drawing, of the Combined Sewer		
	Collection System that includes the fo		and Concrete Coniton		
		Trunk Lines, Both Combined Separate Sanitary Sewers Fo	eed into the Combined Sewer System.		
	C. Locations of In-Line or Off				
	D. Locations of Flow-Regulat	-			
23.3	E. Locations of Pump Station Percent of collection system that is co				
23.4	Population served by combined sewe				
23.5	Name of any satellite community with	*	vstem		
24.	CSO OUTFALLS. COMPLETE THE				
24.1	Description of Outfall				
	a. Outfall Number				
	b. Location				
	Distance from Obere (if employed)	4			
	c. Distance from Shore (if applicable) ft d. Depth Below Surface (if applicable) ft e. Which of the following were monitored during the last year for this CSO?				
	-	CSO Pollutant Concentratio			
		Receiving Water Quality	—		
	f. How many storm events were mon	tored last year?			
24.2	CSO Events				
	a. Give the Number of CSO Events in	the Last Year Ever			
	b.		Give the Average Duration Per CSO Event		
	Hours		Actual Approximate		
	c. Million Gallons		Give the Average Volume Per CSO Event		
	d. Give the minimum rainfall that caus	ed a CSO event in the last ve			
24.3	Description of Receiving Waters				
	a. Name of Receiving Water				
	b. Name of Watershed/River/Stream	System			
	c. U.S. Soil Conservation Service 14-Digit Watershed Code (If Known)				
	d. Name of State Management/River	Basin			
	e. U.S. Geological Survey 8- Digit Hyd	rologic Cataloging Unit Code	e (If Known)		
	CSO Operations				
perm			by this CSO (e.g., permanent or intermittent beach closings, other recreational loss, or violation of any applicable state		
		END OF PAR			
	ER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW 1805 (09-16)	V TO DETERMINE WHICH C	OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE. Page 17		
, 00-					

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM B2 APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY, Form 780-1805

(Facilities less than or equal to 100,000 gallons per day of domestic waste must use Form B, 780-1512.)

#### PART A - BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

1. Check the appropriate box. **Do not check more than one item.** Operating permits refer to permits issued by the Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program. If an Antidegradation Review has not been conducted, submit the application located at the following link, to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program, P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102: <u>dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1893-f.pdf</u>.

#### 1.1 Fees Information:

#### **DOMESTIC OPERATING PERMIT FEES – PRIVATE**

Annual operating permit fees are based on flow.

7 annual operat	ing pointie loco		
Annual fee/De	sign flow		Annua
\$150<5	,000 gpd		\$1,00
\$3005,0	000-9,999 gpd		\$1,50
\$60010	,000-14,999 gr	bd	\$3,00

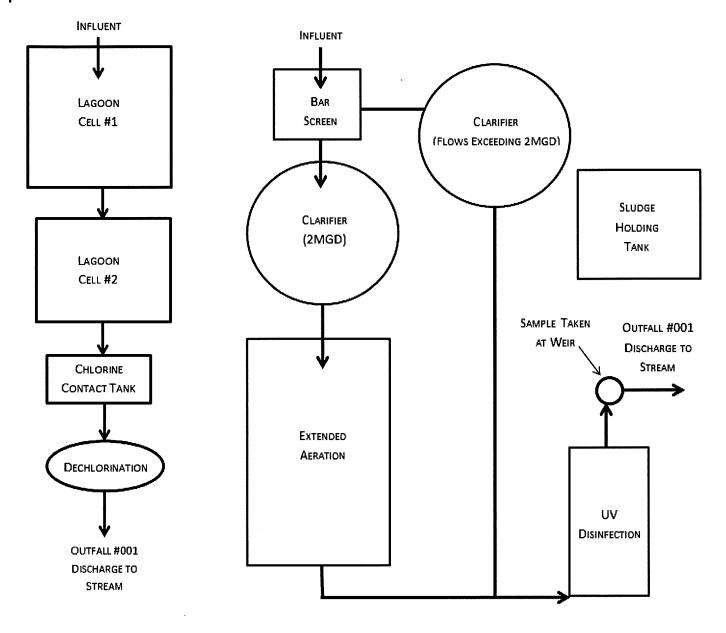
nual fee/Design flow ,000......15,000-24,999 gpd ,500......25,000-29,999 gpd ,000......30,000-99,999 gpd Annual fee/Design flow \$4,000......100,000-249,999 gpd \$5,000......≥250,000 gpd

New domestic wastewater treatment facilities must submit the annual fee with the original application. If the application is for a site-specific permit re-issuance, send no fees. You will be invoiced separately by the department on the anniversary date of the original permit. Permit fees must be current for the department to reissue the operating permit. Late fees of two percent per month are charged and added to outstanding annual fees.

- PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM OPERATING PERMIT FEES (City, public sewer district, public water district, or other publicly owned treatment works) Annual fee is based on number of service connections. Fees listings are found in 10 CSR 20-6.011 which is available at <a href="http://s1.sos.mo.gov/cmsimages/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6.pdf">http://s1.sos.mo.gov/cmsimages/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6.pdf</a>. New public sewer system facilities should not submit any fee as the department will invoice the permittee.
- OPERATING PERMIT MODIFICATIONS, including transfers, are subject to the following fees:
  - a. Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) \$200 each.
  - b. Non-POTWs \$100 each for a minor modification (name changes, address changes, other non-substantive changes) or a fee equal to 25 percent of the facility's annual operating fee for a major modification.
- 2. Name of Facility Include the name by which this facility is locally known. Example: Southwest Sewage Treatment Plant, Country Club Mobile Home Park, etc. Provide the street address or location of the facility. If the facility lacks a street name or route number, provide the names of the closest intersection, highway, country road, etc.
- 2.1 Self-explanatory.
- 2.2 Global Positioning System, or GPS, is a satellite-based navigation system. The department prefers that a GPS receiver is used and the displayed coordinates submitted. If access to a GPS receiver is not available, use a mapping system to approximate the coordinates; the department's mapping system is available at <a href="http://www.dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer/">www.dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer/</a>.
- 2.3-2.4 Self-explanatory.
- 3. Owner Provide the legal name, mailing address, phone number, and email address of the owner.
- 3.1 Prior to submitting a permit to public notice, the Department of Natural Resources shall provide the permit applicant 15 days to review the draft permit for nonsubstantive drafting errors. In the interest of expediting permit issuance, permit applicants may waive the opportunity to review draft permits prior to public notice.
- 3.2-3.4 Self-explanatory.
- 4. Continuing Authority Provide information for the permanent organization which will serve as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the facility. The regulatory requirement regarding continuing authority is available at <a href="http://s1.sos.mo.gov/cmsimages/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6.pdf">http://s1.sos.mo.gov/cmsimages/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6.pdf</a> or contact the Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program (see contact information below).
- 5. Operator Provide the name, certificate number, title, mailing address, phone number, and email address of the operator of the facility.
- 6. Provide the name, title, mailing address, work phone number, and email address of a person who is thoroughly familiar with the operation of the facility and with the facts reported in this application and who can be contacted by the department.

#### 7.1 Process Flow Diagram Examples

## Wastewater Treatment Lagoon Wastewater Treatment Facility



- 7.2 A topographic map is available on the web at <a href="http://www.dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer/">www.dnr.mo.gov/internetmapviewer/</a> or from the Department of Natural Resources' Geological Survey in Rolla at 573-368-2125.
- 7.3 For Standard Industrial Codes visit <u>www.osha.gov/pls/imis/sicsearch.html</u> and for the North American Industry Classification System, visit <u>www.census.gov/naics</u> or contact the Department of Natural Resources' Water Protection Program.
- 7.4-7.8 Self explanatory.
- 7.9 If wastewater is land-applied submit form I: <u>www.dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1686-f.pdf</u>.
- 7.10-8. Self-explanatory
- 9.1 A copy of 10 CSR 25 is available at <a href="http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10csr/asp#10-25">www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10csr/asp#10-25</a>.
- 9.2-9.9 Self explanatory.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM B2 APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY (continued)

PART B – ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

10.-14. Self-explanatory

#### PART C - CERTIFICATION

15. Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System – Visit the eDMR site at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/edmr.htm</u> and click on the "Facility Participation Package" link. The eDMR Permit Holder and Certifier Registration Form and information about the eDMR system can be found in the Facility Participation Package.

Waivers to electronic reporting may be granted by the Department per 40 CFR 127.15 under certain, special circumstances. A written request must be submitted to the Department for approval. Waivers may be granted to facilities owned or operated by:

- a. members of religious communities that choose not to use certain technologies or
- b. permittees located in areas with limited broadband access. The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) in collaboration with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) have created a broadband internet availability map: <u>http://www.broadbandmap.gov/</u>. Please contact the Department if you need assistance.
- 16. Signature All applications must be signed as follows and the signatures must be original:
  - a. For a corporation, by an officer having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity or for environmental matters.
  - b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor.
  - c. For a municipal, state, federal or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or by an individual having overall responsibility for environmental matters at the facility.

#### PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

17. Self-explanatory. ML/MDL means minimum limit or minimum detection limit.

#### PART E - TOXICITY TESTING DATA

18. Self- explanatory.

#### PART F - INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

- 19. Federal regulations are available through the U.S. Government Printing Office at https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collectionCfr.action?collectionCode=CFR.
- 19.1 Self explanatory
- 19.2 A noncategorical significant industrial user is an industrial user that is not a CIU and meets one or more of the following:
  - i. Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions).
    - ii. Contributes a process waste stream that makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant.
    - iii. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.

20.-22.4 Self-explanatory.

# PART G – COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS 23.-24.4 Self-explanatory.

#### Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned.

This completed form and any attachments along with the applicable permit fees, should be submitted to:

Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program ATTN: NPDES Permits and Engineering Section P.O. Box 176 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

Map of regional offices with addresses and phone numbers are available on the web at <u>http://dnr.mo.gov/regions/</u>. If there are any questions concerning this form, contact the appropriate regional office or the Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section at 800-361-4827 or 573-751-6825.

# RECEIVED

~ ---

FEB 15 2018



# MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM, WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BRANCH ANTIDEGRADATION REVIEW SUMMARY FOR PUBLIC NOTICE **ATTACHMENT B: TIER 2 – MINIMAL DEGRADATION**

Water Protection Program

1. FACILITY					
NAME			TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE		
Puxico Wastewater Treatment Facility ADDRESS (PHYSICAL)	СІТҮ		(573) 22 state	Z-3162 ZIP CODE	
435 South Highway 51	Puxico		MO	63960	
2. OWNER					
NAME AND OFFICIAL TITLES					
Rick McLean - Mayor					
ADDRESS	CITY		STATE	ZIP CODE	
PO Box 441	Puxico		мо	63960	
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	E-MAIL ADDRESS				
(573) 222-3162	N/A				
3. CONTINUING AUTHORITY The regulatory requiren	nent regarding continuing authori	ty is found in 10 CS	SR 20-6.0	10(3) available at	
www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/current/10csr/10c20-6a.pdf.					
NAME AND OFFICIAL TITLES City of Puxico					
ADDRESS	CITY		STATE	ZIP CODE	
PO Box 441	Puxico		мо	63960	
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	E-MAIL ADDRESS		•		
(573) 222-3162					
4. RECEIVING WATER BODY SEGMENT #1					
NAME Tributary to Turkey Creek					
4.1 UPPER END OF SEGMENT (Location of discha	rae)				
UTM OR Lat <u>36.6</u> ,	Long <u>-90.1</u>				
4.2 LOWER END OF SEGMENT					
UTM OR   Lat,	Long				
Per the Missouri Antidegradation Rule and Implementation Proceed by significant existing sources and confluences with other significant	ure, or AIP, the definition of a segmen at water bodies "	it, "a segment is a sec	tion of wat	er that is bound, at a minimum,	
5. WATER BODY SEGMENT #2 (IF APPLICABLE,		soamont is noo	ded)		
NAME	Use another form in a time	segment is nee	ueuj		
5.1 Upper end of segment					
UTM OR Lat,	Long				
5.2 Lower end of segment					
UTM OR Lat,	Long				
6. WET WEATHER ANTICIPATIONS					
If an applicant anticipates excessive inflow or infiltra	tion and pursues approval fro	m the departmer	t to bypa	ass secondary treatment.	
a feasibility analysis is required. The feasibility ana					
including 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4). Attach the feasibilit	<i>· · · ·</i>				
What is the Wet Weather Flow Peaking Factor in rel	ation to design flow? 8.5				
Wet Weather Design Summary:					
Wet weather design flow has a peak flow of 1.5 MGE	) compared to a design flow o	of 175.000 GPD			
7. OIL AND GREASE					
Is this a publicly owned treatment works, or POTW,	restaurant, school or other do	mestic wastewat	er treatr	nent facility with oil and	
grease as a pollutant of concern?	🔽 No			-	
In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031(3)(B), waters s	shall be free from oil, scum ar	nd floating debris	in suffic	ent amounts to be	
unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial us					
toxicity of 10 mg/L for protection of aquatic life. This respectively).	racility will meet the effluent	imits (MDL and A	AME OF 1	o mg/L and TU mg/L,	
MO 780-2022 (02/13)				Page 1	

8. DECHLORINATION				
	prination is the existing or proposed met Quality Standards for Total Residual C		ent, will the effluent discharged be equal f 10 CSR 20-7.031?	
Based on the disinfection treatment system being designed for total removal of Total Residual Chlorine, minimal degradation for Total Residual Chlorine is assumed and the facility will be required to meet the water quality based effluent limits. These compliance limits for Total Residual Chlorine are much less than the method detection limit of 0.13 mg/L.				
	UALITY DATA OR MODEL SUMMARY	(		
II.A.1:			tion Implementation Procedure, Section	
<ol> <li>Using previously collected data with an appropriate Quality Assurance Project Plan, or QAPP</li> <li>Collecting water quality data approved by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources methodology or</li> <li>Using an appropriate water quality model. QAPPs must be submitted to the department for approval in advance (six months) of the proposed activity.</li> <li>Provide all corresponding data and reports that were approved by the department's Water Protection Program.</li> </ol>				
Date that existing water of	quality data was provided by the Water	Protection Program:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Tier Analysis submitted v	vith antidegradation review report (see /	AIP Section II 1.d., Page 2	1):	
Approval date of the QAF	PP by the Water Protection Program:	-		
Approval date of the proje	ect sampling plan by the Water Protecti	ion Program:		
	collected for all appropriate pollutants	-	rotection Program:	
Comments/Discussion:				
10. ASSIMILATIVE CAP	ACITY / LOAD REDUCTION TABLE			
Determining the facility assimilative capacity, or FAC, and the segment assimilative capacity, or SAC for each pollutant of concern is explained in detail in the Antidegradation Implementation Procedure, Section II.A.3, and Appendix 3. POCs to be considered include those pollutants reasonably expected to be present in the discharge per the Antidegradation Implementation Procedure, Section II.A. Provide all calculations in the Antidegradation Review Report.				
	Facility Assimilative Capacity		Percent of Facility Assimilative Capacity	
Pollutant of Concern	OR Current Load	New Load	OR Percent Load Reduction	
	(lbs/day)	(lbs/day)	(%)	
BOD	49.17	29,19	40%	
TSS	76.49	29,19	61%	
Ammonia Summer		1.42		
Ammonia Winter		3.06		
		3.00		
-				
	Water Body Segment #1 SAC			
Pollutant of Concern	(Use another form if a second segment is needed)	Cumulative Net Increase in Load	Cumulative % of Water Body Segment #1 SAC	
BOD	Turkey Creek	0	100	
TSS	Turkey Creek	0	100	
Ammonia Summer	Turkey Creek	0	100	
Ammonia Winter	Turkey Creek	0	100	
Assimilative capacity/loading reduction summary				
Is degradation considered minimal for all pollutants of concern?  Ves  No				
Degradation is considered minimal if the new or proposed loading is less than 10 percent of the FAC and the cumulative degradation is less than 10 percent of the SAC according to the Antidegradation Implementation Procedure, Section II.A.3. If yes, an alternatives analysis and a social and economic importance analysis are not required.				
Comments/Discussion				
Comments/Discussion				